

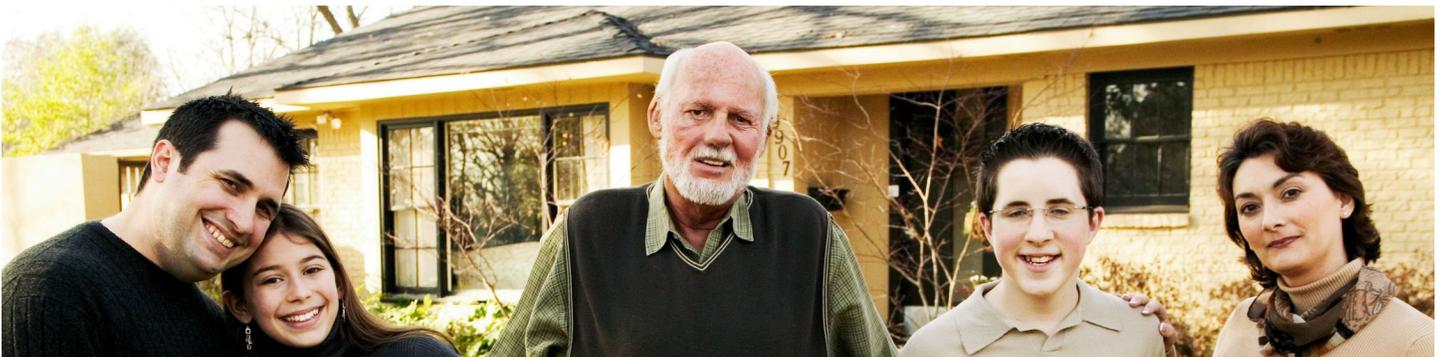


# North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2015 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County  
Profiles of Child Well-Being  
in North Dakota

North Dakota  
**KIDS COUNT**

Center for Social Research  
North Dakota State University  
[ndkidscount.org](http://ndkidscount.org)







*This book is dedicated to North Dakota's children, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.*



# NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT** is a state and county-by-county effort to track the status of children in North Dakota. It is sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. By providing policy makers and citizens with benchmarks of child well-being, North Dakota KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local and state discussions concerning ways to secure a better future for all children.

The annual *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is 1 of 50 state-level projects designed to provide a detailed community-by-community picture of the condition of children. A national *Data Book* with state-level data is produced annually by the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

The findings presented in this report are those of the authors alone and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of our sponsors, contributors, or board members.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this *Fact Book* is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

## PROJECT PARTNERS

---

### Data Contributors

North Dakota Department of Health:  
Division of Nutrition & Physical Activity  
Division of Vital Records

North Dakota Department of Human Services:  
Children & Family Services Division  
Economic Assistance Division  
Medical Services Division

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Supreme Court

North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University

### Photo Credits

Cover, middle: "20130620-RD-LSC-0308" by USDA is licensed under CC BY-NC-SA 2.0. <http://bit.ly/1BoUZjK>.

Page 9, top: "Students at future Head Start building." by USDA is licensed under CC BY 2.0. <http://bit.ly/1xeyv9E>.

Page 9, bottom right: "Native American Child" by SOULBIRD RSS is licensed under CC BY 2.0. <http://bit.ly/1CVdjIg>.

Page 17, top: "tee and moni" by Cheryl Maze Walker is licensed under CC BY 2.0. <http://bit.ly/1EEnlZk>.

Page 17, bottom right: "20140717-OSEC-TEW-0096" by USDA is licensed under CC BY 2.0. <http://bit.ly/1HwZBZM>.

## ADVISORY BOARD

---

Dr. Carol Davis, Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa

Dr. Alan Ekblad, Minot State University, Special Education

Erin Hemme Froslic, Concordia College

Dr. Deb Gebeke, NDSU Extension Service, Family and Consumer Sciences

Theresa Grant, KAT Communications

Dr. Sharon Hansen, Community Action Partnership Head Start/Early Head Start, Dickinson

Carma Hanson, Safe Kids Grand Forks

Representative Kathy Hawken, North Dakota House of Representatives

Doug Herzog, North Dakota Youth Works

Stacy Kilwein, Partners in Parenting

Karen Kringlie, Cass County Juvenile Court

Linda Lembke, Child Care Aware of North Dakota

Mark LoMurray, Sources and Strengths Program

Pete Tunseth, Children and Family Services Training Center

Senator Rich Wardner, North Dakota Senate

Dr. Stephen Wonderlich, UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface .....	6
Methodology .....	7
Summary and Findings.....	9-16
Demographics.....	10
Family and Community .....	11
Economic Well-Being.....	12
Education and Early Care.....	13-14
Health .....	15
Safety and Risky Behavior .....	16
State, Regional, and County Profiles.....	17-205
North Dakota Planning Regions Map .....	18
County and Tribal Areas Map .....	19
State Profile.....	20-22
Regional Profiles.....	23-46
County Profiles .....	47-205
Definitions and Data Sources.....	206-219

# PREFACE

## WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is a national and state-by-state effort to track the well-being of children in the United States. At the national level, the project develops and distributes reports on key areas of well-being, including the annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book*, and explores the well-being of children using current data and policy analysis. The Foundation also maintains the KIDS COUNT Data Center, which uses the best available data to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The Data Center features hundreds of indicators with more than four million data points. Users of the site are able to view national, congressional district, county, school district, and city data from across the country (<http://datacenter.kidscount.org>). In addition, the Annie E. Casey Foundation funds a network of state-level organizations in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia that provides a community-by-community picture of the condition of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through appropriate policies and programs. More information is available at: <http://www.kidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

As part of the network funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, the KIDS COUNT program in North Dakota is located within the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. The program has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide objective, reliable, and relevant information on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure a better future for all of North Dakota's children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT updates county-specific data on the KIDS COUNT Data Center and provides an annual compendium of child well-being indicators, a quarterly fact sheet, a newsletter, a website, and a Facebook page. More information is available at the North Dakota KIDS COUNT website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 21<sup>st</sup> year, is an annual publication that provides state, regional, and county profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being (i.e., demographics, family and community, economic well-being, education and early care, health, and safety and risky behavior).

Access to the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children is available on our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. The Data Center offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties and for other participating states.

## REPORT FORMAT

The 2015 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections.

### Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behavior

### State, Regional, and County Profiles

Separate three-page profiles containing indicators within the six components of child well-being are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages to allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

### Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

## MODIFICATIONS

The following modifications were made to the *Fact Book* in this year's release:

1. A new indicator has been added to the Economic Well-Being component of the 2015 *Fact Book* that looks at the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in low-income families. Low-income families are defined as those with incomes up to 200 percent of the poverty level (i.e., up to twice the poverty level). Current research suggests that families need at least twice the official poverty level, depending on locality, to cover the minimum day-to-day needs<sup>1</sup>.
2. A new indicator has been added to the Education and Early Care component of the 2015 *Fact Book* that looks at the number of children ages 3 and 4 who are enrolled in preschool. "Preschool" includes any group providing educational experiences for children during the years preceding kindergarten. High quality early education plays an important role in preparing children for success and leads to higher levels of educational attainment, career advancement and earnings<sup>2</sup>.

For purposes of this indicator, preschool includes places where instruction is an integral part of the program. Private homes that primarily provide custodial care are not included. Children enrolled in programs sponsored by federal, state or local agencies to provide preschool education to young children--including Head Start programs--are considered as enrolled in preschool. Children enrolled in kindergarten are excluded from this analysis.

<sup>1</sup>National Center for Children in Poverty, *Budgeting for Basic Needs: A Struggle for Working Families*. Available at <http://www.nccp.org>

<sup>2</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation, *The First Eight Years: Giving kids a foundation for lifetime success*. Available at <http://www.aecf.org/resources/the-first-eight-years-giving-kids-a-foundation-for-lifetime-success/>

## LIMITATIONS

### General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

In some cases, the data are likely conservative estimates as not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be affected by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

### American Indian Children

The 2015 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; and Juvenile Court Referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).



# SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*North Dakota  
KIDS COUNT  
seeks to  
examine critical  
issues for  
North Dakota  
children and  
families.*



# DEMOGRAPHICS

*For three years in a row, North Dakota has had the fastest growing population among states in the nation, growing 2 percent in the last year – three times the national average in 2014<sup>1</sup>.*

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division. *Annual Estimates of the Population for the U.S., Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014*. Available online at <http://www.census.gov/popest/data/state/totals/2014/index.html>.

<sup>2</sup>National Vital Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Births: Final Data for 2013*. Available online at [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr64/nvsr64\\_01.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr64/nvsr64_01.pdf).

<sup>3</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation. *Race for Results: Building a Path to Opportunity for All Children*. Available online at <http://www.aecf.org/resources/race-for-results>.



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Population

Energy development activity in western North Dakota continues to impact population trends in the state. Shifting migration patterns and an increase in total births have resulted in significant population growth for the state over the past decade. For three years in a row, North Dakota has had the fastest growing population among states in the nation. According to the 2014 population estimates from the U.S. Census Bureau, North Dakota has 739,482 residents, a record high<sup>1</sup>. This also represents a 2 percent growth from 2013, a rate which is three times the national average.

In 2013, children ages 0 through 17 comprised 23 percent of the total population in North Dakota (i.e., 162,688 children). After nearly two decades of continuous loss, the number of children has grown consistently since 2008, by approximately 3 percent annually through 2013.

The majority of North Dakota counties (41 of 53) had an increase in the number of children from 2012 to 2013, with the fastest growth located in northwestern North Dakota (McKenzie 19%, Williams 14%, and Divide 12%).

### Total Births

The number of young children ages 0 through 5 began increasing in 2003, which parallels the upswing in total births. After decades of decline, total births began to increase in 2002 when there were 7,755 births. By 2013, there were 10,591 births recorded statewide by the North Dakota Department of Health.

Births to teenagers in North Dakota totaled 557 in 2013, which is 5 percent of all births statewide. The teen birth rate in North Dakota decreased 17 percent over the past few years, from 29 births per 1,000 female teens in 2010 to a rate of 24 in 2013. Nationally, there were 27 teen births per 1,000 female teens in 2013<sup>2</sup>.

### Race and Ethnicity

Race and ethnicity have important implications for culture, identity, and overall well-being. Children of different races and ethnicities often show large variation in well-being including health, mortality, school performance and attainment, and access to family and community resources<sup>3</sup>.

While minority children continue to represent a relatively small percentage of North Dakota's youth overall, the state is becoming more racially diverse. Comprising 14 percent of North Dakota's children in 2013, the number of Black, Asian, and American Indian children combined grew twice as fast as White children from 2010 to 2013. The number of Hispanic youth (of any race) grew six times faster than the number of White children. Estimates suggest that at a national level, there will be no race-ethnic majority among children by 2018 (i.e., White, Non-Hispanic youth will comprise less than 50 percent of all youth nationwide)<sup>3</sup>.

# FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Living Arrangements

While the majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 through 17 live with their parent/s, the composition of families continues to change. In 2013, 71 percent of North Dakota children lived with both parents. This percentage is down from 82 percent in 1990. During the same period of time, the percentage of children living with a single parent has increased. In 1990, 14 percent of children lived with a single parent. This percentage increased to 23 percent in 2013. Also on the rise is the number of children living with their grandparents. In 2013, 4 percent of North Dakota children lived with a grandparent (5,932 children), which is up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

Approximately 1 percent of North Dakota children received foster care services in 2014 (2,183 children). The majority of children in foster care are in a family home (80%). Approximately one in five children in foster care are in a group home or institution (19%).

While most North Dakota babies are born to married mothers, one-third of births in 2013 were to unmarried women (32%). The percentage of births to unmarried women was 23 percent in 1994 and grew an average of 3 percent per year through 2005 where it has remained relatively unchanged through 2013. Approximately 15 percent of births to unmarried women in 2013 were to teenagers. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 through 19 totaled 502 in 2013, which is 5 percent of all births statewide.

### Working Parents

Most North Dakota children live with their mothers (whether they are married or single) and most North Dakota mothers work. In 2013, 87 percent of all North Dakota children lived with their mother, which is the third largest percentage in the nation (behind Utah and Minnesota). In addition, 81 percent of North Dakota mothers were in the labor force in 2013, the fourth highest percentage nationwide (behind South Dakota, Iowa, and Minnesota). Nationally, 73 percent of mothers with children ages 0 through 17 were in the labor force in 2013.

A major contributor to financial stability and well-being of children is secure parental employment<sup>1</sup>. In 2013, 77 percent of children ages 0 through 13 in North Dakota lived in situations where all parents were in the labor force, which is the third highest percentage among states (behind South Dakota and Iowa). Nationally, 68 percent of children live with parents who are all in the labor force.

### Employed Youth

Employment can provide valuable experience for youth. In moderation, work experience can help youth build skills and can open up valuable opportunities as youth prepare for work and a career<sup>2</sup>. In North Dakota, nearly half of teens ages 16 through 19 were employed in 2013 (45%), which is the second largest percentage among states (behind South Dakota). Among young adults ages 20 through 24 in North Dakota, 74 percent were employed (largest percentage among states).

*Three in four North Dakota young adults ages 20 through 24 were employed in 2013 - which is the largest proportion in the nation.*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2013). *Secure parental employment*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=secure-parental-employment>.

<sup>2</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2012). *Youth and Work: Restoring Teen and Young Adult Connections to Opportunity*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.



# ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

*Approximately one in three North Dakota children lives in low-income families (i.e., families with incomes less than 200% of the federal poverty level).*

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2015). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/web/laus/laumstrk.htm>.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (2015). *Regional Economic Accounts*. Retrieved from <http://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm>.

<sup>3</sup>National Center for Children in Poverty. (2009). *Budgeting for Basic Needs: A Struggle for Working Families*. Retrieved from <http://www.nccp.org>.



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Income and Poverty

Experiencing a thriving economy, North Dakota continues to be a leader with regard to low unemployment<sup>1</sup>, growth in GDP<sup>2</sup>, and growth in personal income<sup>2</sup>. In addition, the median household income for families with children grew to \$70,530 in 2013. Despite this economic growth, child poverty has been only moderately affected by the state's prosperity. Approximately one out of every seven children living in North Dakota is considered impoverished (14% in 2013, or 21,403 children).

The poverty threshold for a family of four in 2013 was \$23,834. Research shows that families need an income of approximately twice the official poverty threshold to cover the entire cost of basic expenses for housing, food, transportation, health care and child care<sup>3</sup>. In North Dakota, 33 percent of children live in families earning less than twice the poverty threshold (i.e., incomes less than 200% of poverty).

Younger children (i.e., ages 0 through 4) in the state had a higher poverty rate than older children (i.e., ages 5 through 17) in 2013 (17% compared to 13%, respectively); in five of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least one in three young children was living in poverty. Children living on American Indian reservations tend to have the highest child poverty rates in North Dakota. Data from 2013 indicate that about half of all children in Sioux, Benson, and Rolette counties were impoverished (52%, 52%, and 47%, respectively).

### Public Assistance

Public benefit programs are available to help low-income families and children in North Dakota. The federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (i.e., SNAP, formerly the Food Stamp Program) helped provide food to 36,967 North Dakota children ages 0 through 18 in 2014 (21% of children statewide). The free or reduced price lunch program served 34,731 North Dakota school children in 2014 (31% of total school enrollment). In five of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least half of students received free or reduced price lunches in 2014 (Sioux, Rolette, Benson, Sheridan, and Mountrail).

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF), designed to help families in need achieve self-sufficiency, provided assistance to 5,358 North Dakota children ages 0 through 19 in 2014, which is down 8 percent from 2013.

In an effort to allow parents to work or attain the education necessary to become employed and self-sufficient, 5,988 children benefited from the North Dakota Child Care Assistance program in 2014 (5% of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide).

# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Enrollment

North Dakota's public schools averaged 103,841 students daily during the 2013-14 academic year. After several years of continued decreases in enrollments, North Dakota's average daily enrollment in public schools has increased an average of 2 percent per year since 2008-09. Seven counties, all located within western energy development areas, had the fastest growth in average daily enrollment in 2013-14, at least 10 percent each (Slope, McKenzie, Burke, Williams, Stark, Billings, and Dunn). Nearly half of North Dakota's counties (24 of 53) reported a loss in average daily enrollment in 2013-14. Overall expenditures in North Dakota public schools averaged \$10,964 per student in 2013-14, which is a 4.2 percent increase from 2012-13.

Effective and appropriate education is an important resource for improving long-term outcomes for children and youth with special needs. In 2014, 13,675 North Dakota children were enrolled in special education (13% of public school enrollment), of which 31 percent had a specific learning disability, 21 percent had a speech impairment, 6 percent were emotionally disturbed, 6 percent had an intellectual disability, and 7 percent had autism.

According to decades of research, the best way to ensure successful students and productive adults in the future is to invest in early childhood development<sup>1</sup>. In North Dakota, approximately one-third of children ages 3 and 4 were enrolled in preschool programs in 2013 (i.e., programs offering educational experiences for children during the years preceding kindergarten - including Head Start).

### Achievement

Most teenagers in North Dakota are engaged in school or work (98% in 2013) and most high school students graduate on time (88% in 2013)<sup>2</sup>. In 2013-14, about 3 percent of North Dakota high school students dropped out of school. Of those students who graduate, many go on for higher levels of education. In Fall 2012, approximately two-thirds of recent high school graduates were enrolled in degree-granting postsecondary institutions (66% or 4,751 students)<sup>3</sup>. In preparation for college, most North Dakota students take the ACT which is a national college admissions examination.

ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these four benchmark areas, 62 percent of the 2014 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 41 percent were ready for college math, 42 percent were ready for college reading, and 34 percent were ready for college science. Approximately one in four (23%) were ready for all four courses.

*Average daily enrollment in North Dakota public schools has increased an average of 2 percent per year since 2008-09.*

<sup>1</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2013). *The First Eight Years: Giving Kids a Foundation for Lifetime Success*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.

<sup>2</sup>North Dakota Department of Public Instruction (2015). *Graduation Rate Data. Four-Year Cohort Graduation Rates, On-Time and Extended (2007-08 to 2013-14)*. Retrieved from <https://www.nd.gov/dpi/data/gradrate/>.

<sup>3</sup>U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (2015). *2014 Digest of Education Statistics*. Table 309.20. Retrieved from <http://1.usa.gov/1W3CFdR>.



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Nearly every North Dakota parent is in the labor force (90 percent in 2011), the largest percentage among states<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2015). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/web/laus/laumstrk.htm>.

<sup>2</sup>Institute for Child, Youth, and Family Policy. (2015). *The Heller School*. Brandeis University. Retrieved from <http://www.diversitydatakids.org/>.

<sup>3</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2006). *Family, Friend, and Neighbor Care*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.

<sup>4</sup>Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2010). *2010 Activity Report*. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/>.

<sup>5</sup>Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2014). *Child Care Profile*. September 2014. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/>.



### Child Care

As indicated in the Economic Well-Being section, North Dakota's economy is thriving. With one of the lowest unemployment rates in the nation<sup>1</sup>, almost all North Dakota parents are working. In 2011, 90 percent of North Dakota parents were in the labor force, which is the largest percentage among states<sup>2</sup>. This suggests that most children in the state are in need of quality early care and education opportunities. As noted in the Family and Community section, 77 percent of North Dakota children ages 0 through 13 live in families where all the parents are in the labor force (i.e., 89,784 children statewide) - which is the third largest percentage among states in 2013.

Reliable and affordable child care helps children, families, and communities prosper. With dependable child care, parents can be productive at work and school. In addition, high-quality child care nurtures, stimulates, and supports children as they build the confidence and critical capacities they need to thrive in school and in life<sup>3</sup>.

As of February 2015, North Dakota reported 1,567 licensed child care programs with the capacity to care for 38,654 children. This means that licensed child care programs in the state have the ability to meet 43 percent of potential need. According to Child Care Aware of North Dakota, national child care standards recommend that licensed care should meet at least 50 percent of potential need<sup>4</sup>. Currently, three counties in North Dakota (i.e., Ramsey, Ward, and Cass) meet this recommended minimum.

### Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 238 self-certified and in-home providers, 22 registered tribal child care providers, and 324 approved relatives in February 2015. Combined, these providers had the capacity to care for 1,993 children.

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These situations are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored. Yet these providers play an important role in helping North Dakota children begin school ready to learn and succeed.

### Child Care Costs and Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to 2014 data from Child Care Aware of North Dakota, care for one infant in a licensed center averages \$8,211 annually<sup>5</sup>.

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 5,988 children in 2014, or 5 percent of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide.

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

**Vital Records**

A healthy mother is important to the health of a child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy<sup>1</sup>. Of the 10,591 North Dakota births in 2013, 13 percent were to mothers receiving no prenatal care or care beginning after the first trimester. Mothers who do not receive prenatal care are much more likely to give birth to a low-weight baby<sup>1</sup>. In 2013, 681 babies were born with a low birthweight (i.e., less than 5.5 pounds or 2,500 grams), which is 6 percent of all births. North Dakota consistently ranks among states with the lowest percentage of low birthweight babies in the nation<sup>2</sup>.

Problems relating to low birthweight can result in infant death. The death of a child is a tragedy for family and friends, and a loss to the community. In 2013, 59 North Dakota babies died within one year of life. Of all North Dakota deaths in 2013, 50 were children ages 1 through 19.

**Hearing Impairment**

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier that children with a hearing impairment get services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2014, nearly all resident live births in North Dakota were screened for hearing loss (99%); of those screened, 11 percent did not pass the initial screening and were referred for further testing.

**Assistance**

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 21,998 in 2014.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 53,814 youth received health care assistance through Medicaid (27% of youth ages 0 through 20 statewide) in 2014. To help children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage but not enough to afford private insurance, the state's Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) provided premium-free health coverage to 4,076 enrollees in January 2013.

**Uninsured Children**

Children without health insurance have limited access to health care, which can lead to a greater risk of illness and hospitalization. In addition, a lack of health insurance can have a negative influence on school attendance and participation in extracurricular activities, and increased financial and emotional stress among parents<sup>3</sup>. While most children in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 14,549 were uninsured in 2013, which is 9 percent of all children statewide. Nearly half of uninsured children live in families with low to moderate incomes and are potentially eligible for coverage programs such as Medicaid, Healthy Steps, or Caring for Children. In 2013, 6,948 uninsured North Dakota children were living at or below 200 percent of poverty, which is 48 percent of all uninsured children statewide.

*Nearly 1 in 10 North Dakota children do not have health care coverage (i.e., 14,549 children in 2013).*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2014). *Late or no prenatal care*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=late-or-no-prenatal-care>.

<sup>2</sup>Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2013). *Vital Statistics Data Online*. Retrieved from [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data\\_access/vitalstatsonline.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data_access/vitalstatsonline.htm).

<sup>3</sup>Child Trends (2014). *Health care coverage*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=health-care-coverage>.



# SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*The rate at which North Dakota children are abused and neglected increased by 31 percent since 2010 (or by 7% per year, on average since 2010).*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2013). *Juvenile detention*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=juvenile-detention>.

<sup>2</sup>Children's Bureau (2015). *Child Maltreatment 2013*. Retrieved from <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/resource/child-maltreatment-2013>.

<sup>3</sup>Child Trends (2015). *Youth neither enrolled in school nor working*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=youth-neither-enrolled-in-school-nor-working>.



### Juvenile Court Referrals

Juvenile delinquency has potentially high stakes for both individuals and society as a whole. Delinquency is linked to higher crime rates in adulthood and other negative outcomes. One estimate suggests that between 50 and 75 percent of adolescents who have spent time in juvenile detention centers are incarcerated later in life<sup>1</sup>.

A total of 3,617 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 through 17 were referred to court for delinquent or unruly behavior a total of 6,695 times in 2014. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2014, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 7,007 offenses. While each referral may have charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is available for the major offense only. Major offenses associated with the 6,695 juvenile court referrals in 2014 include: unruly behavior (24%), offenses against property (20%), alcohol offenses (14%), offenses against persons (9%), and others (e.g., disorderly conduct, controlled substance, traffic) (33%).

North Dakota juveniles referred to court as a proportion of all youth ages 10 through 17 has decreased over the past decade. In 2014, 5 percent of all youth ages 10 through 17 (3,617 juveniles) were referred to court for delinquent or unruly behavior, which is down from 9 percent in 2003.

### Child Abuse and Neglect

Providing children with safe and secure environments free from abuse and neglect will improve the likelihood of positive educational, emotional, and social outcomes that extend into adulthood. In 2014, there were 6,397 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, a determination is made as to whether services are required to provide for the protection and treatment of a child. Following assessments of the 2014 cases by Child Protection Services social workers, it was determined that 1,616 children (25% of all suspected victims) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services; which is an increase from 18 percent in 2010. Overall, for every 1,000 children in North Dakota, approximately 10 were maltreated in 2014; nationally, the rate was 9 per 1,000 in 2013<sup>2</sup>.

### Idle Teens

The transition from youth into independent adulthood involves many challenges. While there are multiple pathways to success, the consequences of unemployment, under-employment, or not acquiring post-secondary education can be damaging and enduring. Males who are neither enrolled in school nor working are more likely to engage in delinquent behavior or illegal activities. Females in this group are more likely to become dependent on welfare<sup>3</sup>. North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 2 percent of all children ages 16 through 19 in 2013, which is just under the national average of 3 percent.

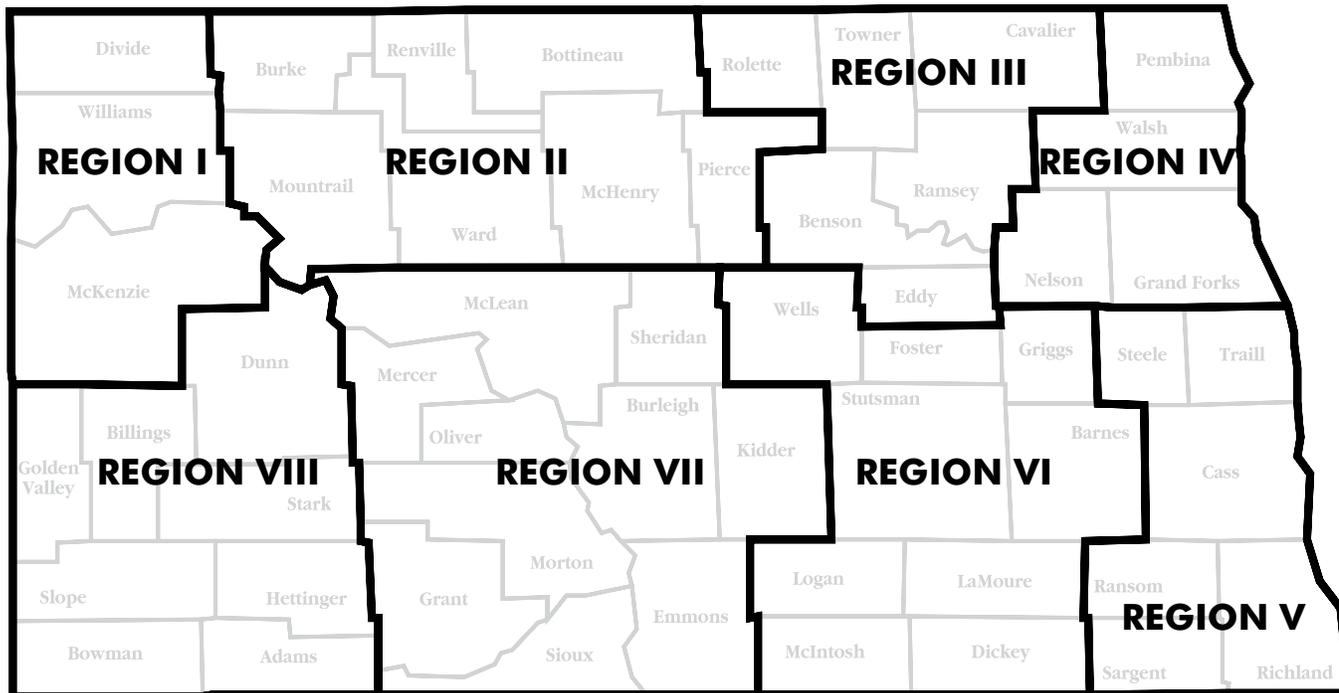
# STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



*Research indicates that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.*



# NORTH DAKOTA PLANNING REGIONS MAP



## REGION I p. 23

Divide County  
McKenzie County  
Williams County

## REGION II p. 26

Bottineau County  
Burke County  
McHenry County  
Mountrail County  
Pierce County  
Renville County  
Ward County

## REGION III p. 29

Benson County  
Cavalier County  
Eddy County  
Ramsey County  
Rolette County  
Towner County

## REGION IV p. 32

Grand Forks County  
Nelson County  
Pembina County  
Walsh County

## REGION V p. 35

Cass County  
Ransom County  
Richland County  
Sargent County  
Steele County  
Traill County

## REGION VI p. 38

Barnes County  
Dickey County  
Foster County  
Griggs County  
LaMoure County  
Logan County  
McIntosh County  
Stutsman County  
Wells County

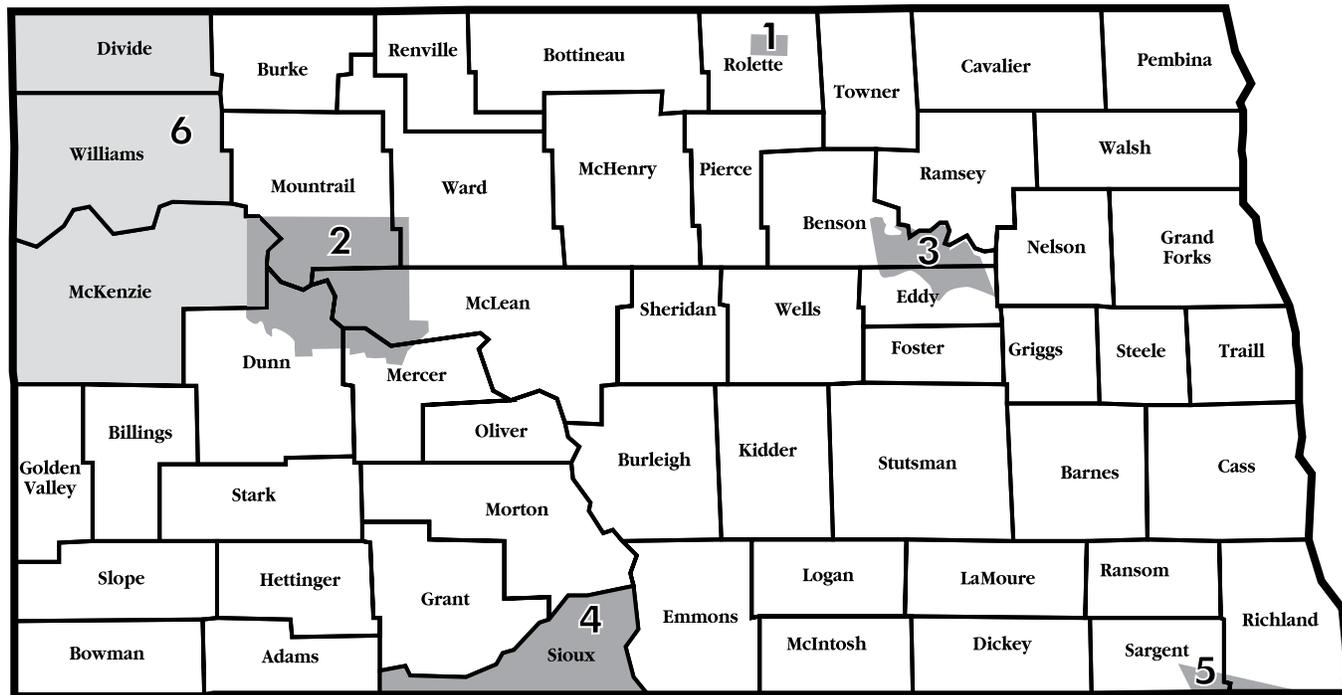
## REGION VII p. 41

Burleigh County  
Emmons County  
Grant County  
Kidder County  
McLean County  
Mercer County  
Morton County  
Oliver County  
Sheridan County  
Sioux County

## REGION VIII p. 44

Adams County  
Billings County  
Bowman County  
Dunn County  
Golden Valley County  
Hettinger County  
Slope County  
Stark County

# COUNTY AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



## COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 47
Barnes	p. 50
Benson	p. 53
Billings	p. 56
Bottineau	p. 59
Bowman	p. 62
Burke	p. 65
Burleigh	p. 68
Cass	p. 71
Cavalier	p. 74
Dickey	p. 77
Divide	p. 80
Dunn	p. 83
Eddy	p. 86
Emmons	p. 89
Foster	p. 92
Golden Valley	p. 95
Grand Forks	p. 98
Grant	p. 101
Griggs	p. 104

Hettinger	p. 107
Kidder	p. 110
LaMoure	p. 113
Logan	p. 116
McHenry	p. 119
McIntosh	p. 122
McKenzie	p. 125
McLean	p. 128
Mercer	p. 131
Morton	p. 134
Mountrail	p. 137
Nelson	p. 140
Oliver	p. 143
Pembina	p. 146
Pierce	p. 149
Ramsey	p. 152
Ransom	p. 155
Renville	p. 158
Richland	p. 161
Rolette	p. 164
Sargent	p. 167

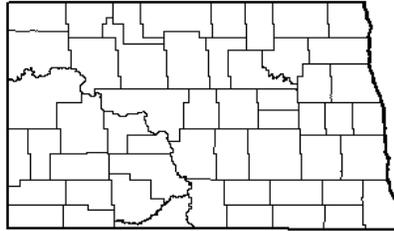
Sheridan	p. 170
Sioux	p. 173
Slope	p. 176
Stark	p. 179
Steele	p. 182
Stutsman	p. 185
Towner	p. 188
Traill	p. 191
Walsh	p. 194
Ward	p. 197
Wells	p. 200
Williams	p. 203

## AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2014 :	739,482
State Population Rank, 2014 :	47 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	10.7

North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	162,688	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women with children 0-17)	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

**ECONOMIC WELL-BEING**

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	5,988	4.7%

**EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2014	--	23.0%

**LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE**

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	50	0.8%
Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	6,948	47.8%

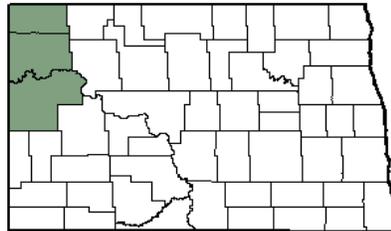
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region I

Regional Council Location:	Williston
Total Population, 2014 :	45,558
Regional Population Rank, 2014	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	7.5

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	41,223	5.7%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	33.0	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	10,365	25.1%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,925	4.7%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	595	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,262	3.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,948	9.6%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	508	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,127	5.2%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	3,133	7.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	3,782	9.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	8,238	20.0%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	10,815	26.2%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	9,279	85.8%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	204	1.9%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,254	11.6%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	78	0.7%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	706	6.5%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	789	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	58	7.4%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,790	21.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	434	5.3%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	214	2.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	298	37.8%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	48	6.1%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,476	69.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,082	59.3%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,394	80.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	4,002	63.9%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,671	60.0%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,331	67.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	2,777	66.6%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	793	44.7%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,984	82.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,531	31.3%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,177	14.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	307	13.0%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	870	15.2%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	574	7.1%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$79,303	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	109	1.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	2,022	27.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	1,414	13.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	97	1.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,793	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	6,347	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	804	11.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	87	10.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	332	41.3%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	348	43.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	37	4.6%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	38	4.7%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	99	12.3%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	317	39.4%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	54	6.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	61	7.6%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	324	34.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	91	5.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	63.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	40.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	27.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	17.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	50	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,197	29.9%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	8	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40	1.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.2%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	124	15.7%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	29	3.7%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	4	0.5%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	3	1.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	822	99.2%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	161	19.6%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	736	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	2,772	23.3%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	157	1.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	931	8.6%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	319	34.3%	6,948	47.8%

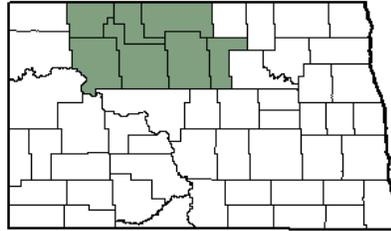
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	218	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	389	3.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	140	36.0%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	214	5.1%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	369	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	46	12.5%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	96	26.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	4.1%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	66	17.9%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	146	39.6%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	392	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	85	4.8%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region II

Regional Council Location:	Minot
Total Population, 2014 :	101,040
Regional Population Rank, 2014	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	9.7

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	99,389	13.7%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	30.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	22,768	22.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,550	4.6%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,396	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,750	2.8%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	8,432	8.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,138	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,502	4.5%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	7,342	7.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	8,696	8.7%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	18,266	18.4%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	24,057	24.2%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	20,829	86.6%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	976	4.1%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,967	8.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	285	1.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,433	6.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	1,611	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	92	5.7%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4,538	21.3%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	750	3.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	268	1.1%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	455	28.2%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	76	4.7%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	7,507	75.5%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,353	68.8%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,154	82.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	11,643	70.6%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,263	65.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,380	75.2%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	8,853	60.2%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,463	46.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	6,390	68.1%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	7,438	35.5%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,842	13.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,008	15.2%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,834	12.8%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,441	6.9%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$61,988	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	421	1.6%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	4,580	29.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	4,175	17.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	717	3.9%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,549	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	15,042	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	2,084	13.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	280	13.4%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	934	44.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	780	37.4%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	90	4.3%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	132	6.3%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	510	24.5%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	500	24.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	99	4.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	172	8.3%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,102	38.4%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	76	1.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.4	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	62.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	40.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	42.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	33.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	21.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	178	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5,763	49.5%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	22	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	110	0.9%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	39	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	90	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

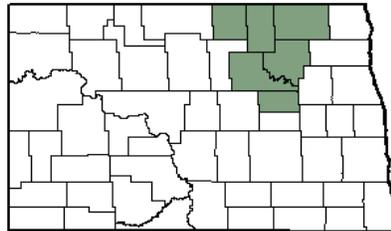
	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	272	16.9%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	118	7.3%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	10	0.6%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	10	1.2%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	1,707	98.8%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	247	14.5%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	2,714	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	6,485	23.4%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	531	2.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	2,236	9.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,046	46.8%	6,948	47.8%

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	570	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	1,075	4.7%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	250	23.3%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	509	5.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	853	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	136	15.9%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	144	16.9%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	54	6.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	194	22.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	325	38.1%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	889	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	150	2.8%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region III

Regional Council Location:	Devils Lake
Total Population, 2014 :	41,555
Regional Population Rank, 2014	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,622
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	6.3

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	41,630	5.8%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	30.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	11,528	27.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,068	5.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	654	1.6%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,385	3.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,573	11.0%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	534	1.3%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,314	5.6%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	3,428	8.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	4,107	9.9%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	9,214	22.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	12,114	29.1%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,199	42.9%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	118	1.0%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6,763	55.8%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	34	0.3%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	365	3.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	696	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	91	13.1%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3,962	35.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,312	11.6%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	268	2.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	448	64.4%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	90	12.9%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,167	70.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,360	65.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,807	75.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	5,485	66.2%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,114	58.4%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,371	72.1%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	1,906	40.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	678	29.9%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,228	51.2%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	6,107	55.2%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3,951	35.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,373	43.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,578	32.6%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,136	19.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$32,646	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	2,005	15.8%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	5,580	68.2%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	6,210	51.3%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	743	8.1%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,244	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	6,991	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	857	12.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	120	14.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	354	41.3%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	335	39.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	48	5.6%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	51	6.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	158	18.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	334	39.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	61	7.1%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	20	2.3%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	434	32.1%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	136	6.1%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	18.4	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	26.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	26.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	21.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	12.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	90	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,763	32.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	9	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	45	0.8%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	21	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	58	1.1%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	64	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	159	2.9%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	184	26.4%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	55	7.9%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	5	0.7%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	3	0.7%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	703	97.6%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	155	22.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	3,389	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	7,365	55.6%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	375	3.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,484	12.2%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	693	46.7%	6,948	47.8%

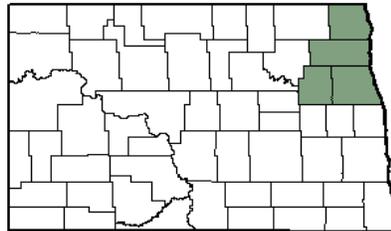
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	225	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	419	3.6%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	196	46.8%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	204	4.3%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	323	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	65	20.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	78	24.1%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	6.8%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	56	17.3%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	102	31.6%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	342	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	288	12.7%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region IV

Regional Council Location: Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2014 : 91,281  
 Regional Population Rank, 2014 : 4 of 8  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 4,819  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 18.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	90,559	12.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	29.1	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	18,516	20.4%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,531	3.9%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,095	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,250	2.5%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,829	7.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	943	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,868	4.3%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	5,760	6.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	6,876	7.6%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	14,648	16.2%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	20,018	22.1%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,819	89.0%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	890	4.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	903	4.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	406	2.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,598	8.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	1,211	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	57	4.7%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3,997	22.1%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	474	2.6%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	372	1.9%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	385	31.8%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	52	4.3%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	6,805	80.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,845	71.9%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,960	88.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	10,324	75.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,207	68.1%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,117	80.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	10,990	59.6%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,459	39.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	8,531	69.7%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	5,999	33.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,196	12.3%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	927	17.2%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,269	10.2%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,284	7.2%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$68,637	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	480	2.1%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	4,213	34.6%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	4,788	23.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	783	5.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,071	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	11,826	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	1,856	15.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	244	13.2%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	738	39.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	782	42.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	92	5.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	166	8.9%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	321	17.3%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	557	30.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	91	4.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	115	6.2%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	761	36.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	75	2.1%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	63.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	44.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	25.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	199	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,930	38.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	40	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	198	1.9%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	33	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	74	0.7%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	169	14.0%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	77	6.4%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	0.5%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	5	0.6%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	1,301	99.4%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	141	10.8%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	3,462	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	6,681	26.6%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	513	2.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,577	8.2%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	796	50.5%	6,948	47.8%

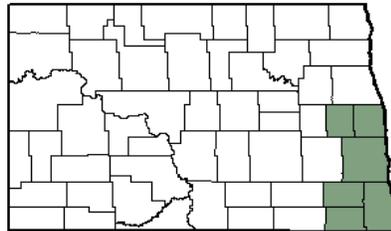
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	454	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	883	4.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	310	35.1%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	484	6.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	922	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	137	14.9%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	228	24.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	46	5.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	206	22.3%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	305	33.1%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	994	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	102	1.6%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region V

Regional Council Location:	Fargo
Total Population, 2014 :	202,851
Regional Population Rank, 2014	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	31.2

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	198,779	27.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	31.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	43,485	21.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	8,053	4.1%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,546	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	5,221	2.6%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	16,533	8.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,214	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	8,918	4.5%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	13,186	6.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	15,820	8.0%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	34,567	17.4%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	46,480	23.4%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	41,710	89.7%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2,754	5.9%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,024	2.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	992	2.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,861	4.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	2,865	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	89	3.1%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	9,073	21.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,006	2.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	457	1.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	786	27.4%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	80	2.8%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	16,936	83.3%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	8,335	81.8%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	8,601	84.9%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	25,977	80.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	11,960	78.6%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	14,017	81.3%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	22,067	66.9%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	5,281	45.2%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	16,786	78.8%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	12,227	29.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4,959	12.1%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,816	14.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	3,143	11.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,821	4.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$74,452	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	1,005	2.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	7,828	26.2%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	9,746	21.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	2,067	6.0%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,272	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	27,700	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	3,496	12.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	429	12.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,456	41.7%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,436	41.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	175	5.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	261	7.5%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	676	19.3%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,054	30.2%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	207	5.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	290	8.3%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,655	33.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	188	2.2%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	65.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	45.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	44.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	25.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	490	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	14,106	54.3%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	101	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	505	1.9%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	82	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	181	0.7%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

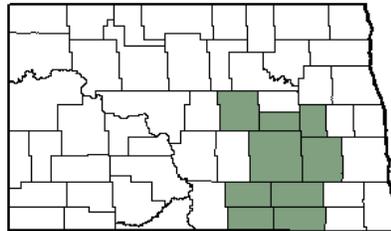
	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	290	10.1%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	170	5.9%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	0.3%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	6	0.4%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	2,869	98.8%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	319	11.1%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	6,096	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	13,875	25.0%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	863	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	3,146	7.0%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,632	51.9%	6,948	47.8%

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	961	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	1,743	4.0%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	208	11.9%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	908	5.1%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	1,743	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	187	10.7%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	430	24.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	257	14.7%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	359	20.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	510	29.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	1,785	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	92	0.8%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region VI

Regional Council Location: Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2014 : 56,190  
 Regional Population Rank, 2014 : 5 of 8  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 10,574  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 5.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	56,292	7.8%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	42.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	11,488	20.4%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,726	3.1%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	627	1.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,287	2.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,484	8.0%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	638	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,726	4.8%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	2,989	5.3%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	3,640	6.5%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	8,762	15.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	12,238	21.7%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,743	96.0%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	244	2.0%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	186	1.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	65	0.5%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	351	2.9%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	644	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	26	4.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,738	23.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	210	1.8%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	143	1.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	181	28.1%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	23	3.6%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	4,518	85.0%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,028	84.8%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,490	85.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	6,995	81.6%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,001	80.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,994	82.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	3,616	60.2%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,285	43.8%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,331	75.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3,839	33.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,408	12.4%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	577	18.9%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	831	10.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	486	4.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$60,886	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	139	1.1%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	2,583	31.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	2,174	17.8%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	478	5.5%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,580	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	7,791	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	1,045	13.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	132	12.6%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	426	40.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	429	41.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	58	5.6%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	32	3.1%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	208	19.9%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	382	36.6%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	69	6.6%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	78	7.5%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	468	39.4%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	50	2.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	61.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	45.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	21.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	119	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,178	31.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	18	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	90	1.3%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	22	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	57	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	85	13.2%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	48	7.5%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	4	0.6%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	5	0.7%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	553	99.5%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	33	6.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	1,380	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	3,471	24.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	347	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,205	10.2%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	638	52.9%	6,948	47.8%

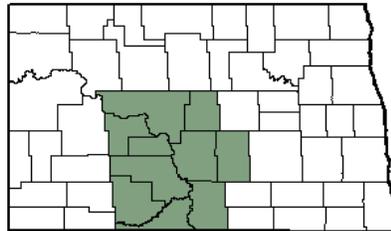
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	238	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	407	3.5%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	121	29.7%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	258	4.9%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	475	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	77	16.2%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	124	26.1%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	42	8.8%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	85	17.9%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	147	30.9%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	519	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	36	1.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region VII

Regional Council Location:	Bismarck
Total Population, 2014 :	154,454
Regional Population Rank, 2014	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	11.0

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	151,455	20.9%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	34.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	34,627	22.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,044	4.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,935	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,986	2.6%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	13,343	8.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,835	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,484	4.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	9,943	6.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	11,965	7.9%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	27,143	17.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	36,474	24.1%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	31,529	86.4%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	669	1.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,009	11.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	267	0.7%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,242	3.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	2,066	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	109	5.3%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	6,845	20.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,380	4.2%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	350	1.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	676	32.7%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	104	5.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	13,368	85.3%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	6,114	83.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,254	87.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	20,161	81.5%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	8,571	78.0%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	11,590	84.3%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	10,942	65.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	3,729	51.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,213	77.1%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	9,349	28.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4,196	13.0%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,418	15.5%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,778	12.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,137	6.6%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$77,292	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	1,129	2.9%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	6,419	26.6%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	7,087	19.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	861	3.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,102	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	21,804	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	2,679	12.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	396	14.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,155	43.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,033	38.6%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	95	3.6%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	152	5.7%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	772	28.8%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	831	31.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	134	5.0%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	153	5.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,465	41.4%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	229	3.2%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.2	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	60.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	32.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	301	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7,175	35.6%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	30	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	146	0.7%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	64	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	141	0.7%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	217	10.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	135	6.5%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	14	0.7%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	16	1.3%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	2,263	99.7%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	69	3.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	3,392	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	10,557	26.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,047	3.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	2,980	8.3%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,392	46.7%	6,948	47.8%

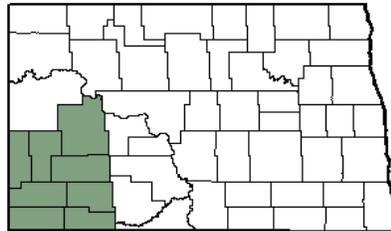
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	864	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	1,616	4.7%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	323	20.0%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	896	6.1%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	1,710	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	216	12.6%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	442	25.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	149	8.7%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	300	17.5%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	603	35.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	1,769	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	96	1.3%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region VIII

Regional Council Location:	Dickinson
Total Population, 2014 :	46,553
Regional Population Rank, 2014	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	4.7

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	44,066	6.1%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	34.2	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	9,911	22.5%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,777	4.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	617	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,180	2.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,769	8.6%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	496	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,072	4.7%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	2,986	6.8%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	3,574	8.1%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	7,839	17.8%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	10,412	23.6%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	9,718	93.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	227	2.2%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	386	3.7%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	81	0.8%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	620	6.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	709	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	35	4.9%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,648	18.4%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	366	4.1%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	107	1.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	206	29.1%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	29	4.1%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,131	80.3%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,335	74.5%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,796	85.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	5,137	76.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,027	69.6%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,110	81.5%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	3,306	65.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,070	49.4%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,236	78.3%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,039	23.2%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	674	7.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	271	10.9%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	403	6.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	235	2.7%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$78,379	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	70	0.6%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	1,506	21.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	1,373	13.2%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	242	3.1%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,532	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	6,341	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	854	12.8%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	135	15.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	325	38.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	354	41.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	40	4.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	29	3.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	179	21.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	281	32.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	51	6.0%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	53	6.2%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	471	47.1%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	43	2.2%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.2	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	59.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	40.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	21.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	94	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,530	29.8%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	7	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	35	0.7%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	11	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	21	0.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	60	8.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	49	6.9%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	1.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	2	0.5%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	730	99.2%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	43	5.9%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	829	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	2,608	22.5%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	243	2.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	988	9.7%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	431	43.6%	6,948	47.8%

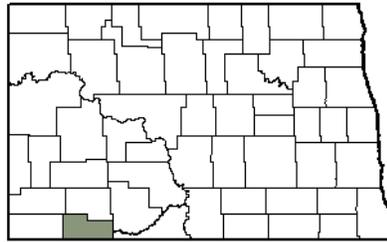
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	279	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	498	5.0%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	120	24.1%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	144	3.5%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	300	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	48	16.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	70	23.3%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	10.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	19.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	93	31.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	317	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	26	1.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Adams County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Hettinger  
 Total Population, 2014 : 2,384  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 41 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 988  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 2.4

Adams (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,360	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	49.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	438	18.6%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	67	2.8%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	54	2.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	159	6.7%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	110	4.7%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	119	5.0%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	146	6.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	328	13.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	461	19.5%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	439	95.2%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	27	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	61	16.3%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	19	5.1%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	33.3%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	170	91.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	85	96.6%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	85	87.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	235	83.2%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	130	79.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	105	88.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	156	63.7%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	47	41.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	109	82.6%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	128	34.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	63	17.2%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	44	31.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	19	8.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.9%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$58,472	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	71	25.8%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	80	17.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	11	3.4%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,317	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	298	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	38	12.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	18.4%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	31.6%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	39.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.5%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	23.7%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	39.5%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	17	32.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	95	40.5%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	57	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	112	22.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	22	4.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	62	13.7%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	56.5%	6,948	47.8%

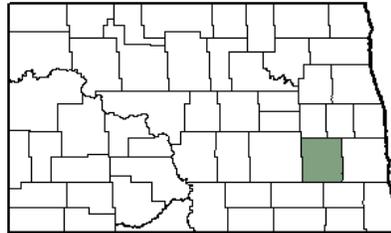
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	10	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	18	4.1%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	10	55.6%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	4	2.0%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	6	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	16.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	33.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	16.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	33.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	6	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Barnes County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Valley City  
 Total Population, 2014 : 11,144  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 12 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,492  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 7.5

Barnes (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	11,190	1.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	43.3	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	2,291	20.5%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	361	3.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	110	1.0%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	232	2.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	909	8.1%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	127	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	552	4.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	586	5.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	703	6.3%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,739	15.5%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	2,461	22.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,343	95.2%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	64	2.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	35	1.4%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	19	0.8%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	63	2.6%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	130	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	5.4%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	525	23.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	70	3.2%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	41	1.7%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	40	30.8%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	5.4%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	922	85.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	468	81.7%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	454	90.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,359	80.4%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	547	75.7%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	812	83.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	817	62.3%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	331	47.0%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	486	79.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	738	33.3%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	212	9.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	93	16.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	119	7.2%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	117	5.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$61,154	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	44	1.6%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	542	34.6%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	500	20.3%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	102	5.9%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,946	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,472	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	186	12.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	17	9.1%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	74	39.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	75	40.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	20	10.8%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	1.6%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	26	14.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	75	40.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	10.2%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	15	8.1%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	126	52.3%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	2.1%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	59.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	32.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	16	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	348	25.6%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	8	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40	2.9%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	10	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	29	2.1%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	11	8.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	6.2%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	98	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	10	10.2%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	299	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	770	26.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	196	8.3%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	111	56.6%	6,948	47.8%

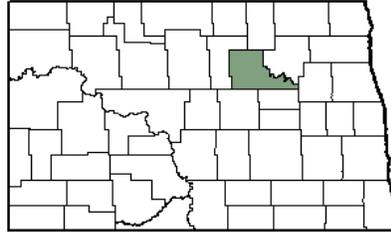
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	50	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	75	3.3%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	30	40.0%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	56	5.2%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	97	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	12.4%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	25.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	10.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	16.5%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	34	35.1%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	97	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	6	0.9%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Benson County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Minnewaukan  
 Total Population, 2014 : 6,833  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 20 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,389  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 4.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	6,877	1.0%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	30.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	2,352	34.2%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	428	6.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	120	1.7%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	285	4.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	956	13.9%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	100	1.5%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	463	6.7%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	696	10.1%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	833	12.1%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,889	27.5%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	2,448	35.6%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	625	25.5%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	0.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,802	73.6%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	68	2.8%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	137	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	26	19.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	870	38.4%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	514	22.7%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	50	2.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	111	81.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	25	18.2%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	467	65.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	208	55.9%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	259	76.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	971	60.4%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	378	51.0%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	593	68.5%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	324	38.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	140	32.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	184	45.4%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,641	74.1%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,140	51.5%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	370	58.2%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	770	48.8%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	593	26.8%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$33,576	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	592	23.3%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	1,412	88.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	1,772	72.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	43	2.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$13,046	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,067	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	198	18.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	12.1%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	90	45.5%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	75	37.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.6%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	6.1%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	37	18.7%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	97	49.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	5.6%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	0.5%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	58	28.6%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	36	9.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	16.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	26.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	13.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	12.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	6.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	4.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	6	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	145	14.9%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.5%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	5	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	51	37.2%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	5.8%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	154	95.1%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	36	23.4%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	713	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	2,113	80.4%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	87	3.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	271	11.0%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	136	50.2%	6,948	47.8%

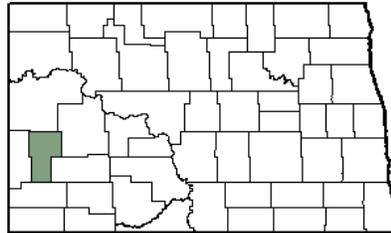
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	20	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	35	1.5%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	18	51.4%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	8	0.9%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	14	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	28.6%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	28.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	28.6%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	14	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	20	4.7%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Billings County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Medora  
 Total Population, 2014 : 901  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 52 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,149  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 0.8

Billings (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	874	0.1%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	44.3	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	149	17.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	25	2.9%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10	1.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	15	1.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	60	6.9%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	9	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	30	3.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	40	4.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	50	5.7%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	119	13.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	161	18.4%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	159	98.8%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	1.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	4	2.5%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	19	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4	2.5%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2	1.2%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	31.6%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	55	78.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	24	70.6%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	31	86.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	107	82.2%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	54	81.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	53	82.6%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	38	52.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	5	12.8%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	33	100.0%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	40	24.7%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2	1.2%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2	3.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	0	0.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$94,250	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	14	16.9%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	2	1.2%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.8%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$28,557	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	77	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	6	8.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	33.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	3	50.0%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1	16.7%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	50.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	33.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	16.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	71.4%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	8.4%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	10	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	0	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	19	10.8%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	10	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	23	14.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	10	43.5%	6,948	47.8%

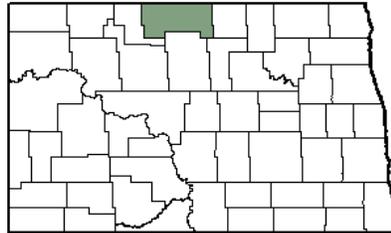
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	2	3.0%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	3	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.3%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.3%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	3	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Bottineau County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bottineau
Total Population, 2014 :	6,650
County Population Rank, 2014 :	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,668
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	4.0

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	6,736	0.9%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	45.1	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,392	20.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	257	3.8%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	84	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	161	2.4%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	535	7.9%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	78	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	277	4.1%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	429	6.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	502	7.5%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,115	16.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,488	22.1%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,367	91.9%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	39	2.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	71	4.8%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	54	3.6%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	73	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	9.6%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	236	18.9%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	55	4.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.4%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	19	26.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	9.6%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	442	72.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	199	67.7%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	243	77.9%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	600	61.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	246	55.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	354	65.5%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	416	54.4%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	117	35.2%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	299	69.1%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	381	30.7%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	157	12.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	69	19.2%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	88	10.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	67	5.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$76,484	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	23	1.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	304	34.5%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	312	21.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	56	5.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,198	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	861	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	101	11.5%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	20.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	38	37.6%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	41	40.6%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	20	19.8%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	25.7%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	9	8.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	73	40.1%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.3%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.7	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	55.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	34.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	36.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	19.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	9.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	16	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	292	48.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	3	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	2.5%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

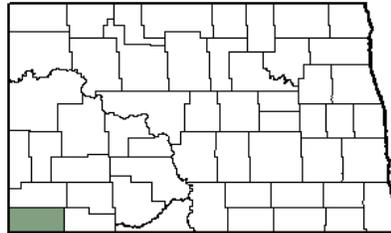
	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	16	21.9%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	61	96.8%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	10	16.4%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	126	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	452	25.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	67	4.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	181	12.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	84	46.4%	6,948	47.8%

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	26	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	60	4.3%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	18	30.0%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	13	2.3%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	18	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.1%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	27.8%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	44.4%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	18	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Bowman County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Bowman
Total Population, 2014 :	3,247
County Population Rank, 2014 :	34 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,162
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.8

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	3,214	0.4%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	43.0	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	771	24.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	122	3.8%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	47	1.5%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	99	3.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	299	9.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	173	5.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	216	6.7%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	268	8.3%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	598	18.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	804	25.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	752	93.5%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	42	5.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	72	9.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	44	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	114	15.9%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	13	29.5%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	299	93.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	118	87.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	181	98.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	486	91.6%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	202	89.4%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	284	93.3%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	206	67.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	83	48.8%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	123	91.8%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	81	11.5%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	54	7.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	38	19.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	16	3.1%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	45	6.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$81,042	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	109	18.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	76	9.5%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	16	2.7%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,203	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	595	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	74	12.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	25.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	29.7%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	37.8%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.8%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	21.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	40.5%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.1%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	27	26.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	3.1%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.7	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	64.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	52.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	7	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	120	24.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.2%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

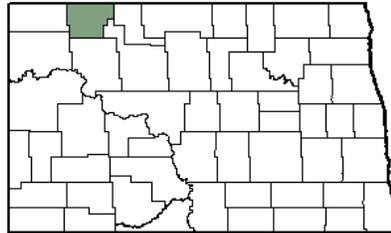
	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	43	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	36	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	157	18.2%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	97	12.2%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	38	39.2%	6,948	47.8%

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	26	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	48	6.2%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	18	37.5%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	7	2.1%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	14	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	35.7%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	42.9%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	14.3%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	14	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.8%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2014 :	2,245
County Population Rank, 2014 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.0

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,306	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	42.2	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	537	23.3%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	97	4.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	1.6%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	67	2.9%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	205	8.9%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	103	4.5%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	170	7.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	201	8.7%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	434	18.8%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	555	24.1%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	530	95.5%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	1.6%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	4.5%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	32	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	79	16.3%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	14	2.9%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	11	34.4%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	152	58.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	52	39.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	100	79.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	246	63.8%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	100	55.6%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	146	70.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	124	53.4%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	50	51.5%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	74	54.8%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	148	30.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	74	15.3%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	29	19.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	45	13.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	44	9.1%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$68,125	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.5%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	93	24.8%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	75	13.5%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$13,858	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	351	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	51	14.0%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	13.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	45.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	35.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.9%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.9%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	11.8%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	35.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	30	57.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.1	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	63.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	58.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	26.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	3	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	84	34.2%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	18.8%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	32	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	24	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	127	21.3%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	62	11.3%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	30	48.4%	6,948	47.8%

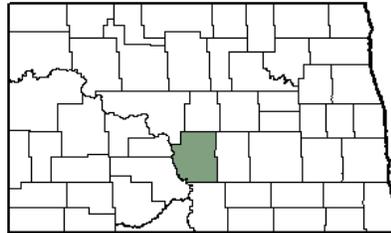
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	16	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	29	5.4%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	2	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	100.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	2	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Burleigh County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Bismarck  
 Total Population, 2014 : 90,503  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 2 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,633  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 55.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	88,457	12.2%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	36.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	20,032	22.6%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,532	4.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,145	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,356	2.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,757	8.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,046	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,196	4.7%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	5,844	6.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	7,033	8.0%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	15,836	17.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	21,127	23.9%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	18,958	89.7%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	431	2.0%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,541	7.3%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	197	0.9%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	583	2.8%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	1,224	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	59	4.8%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4,113	21.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	604	3.2%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	242	1.1%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	386	31.5%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	56	4.6%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	8,236	87.2%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,752	83.2%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,484	90.8%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	12,198	84.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,305	80.2%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,893	87.2%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	7,340	68.6%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,383	55.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	4,957	77.5%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4,931	26.4%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,072	11.1%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	834	15.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,238	9.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,091	5.8%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$83,125	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	455	2.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	2,769	19.9%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	3,472	16.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	550	3.5%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,833	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	12,512	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	1,425	11.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	213	15.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	642	45.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	515	36.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	55	3.9%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	86	6.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	373	26.2%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	421	29.5%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	72	5.1%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	98	6.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	873	41.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	121	3.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	63.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	39.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	34.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	188	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5,132	42.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	20	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	96	0.8%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	33	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	75	0.6%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	102	8.3%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	68	5.6%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	9	1.4%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	1,341	99.9%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	39	2.9%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	2,196	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	5,272	22.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	483	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,356	6.6%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	603	44.5%	6,948	47.8%

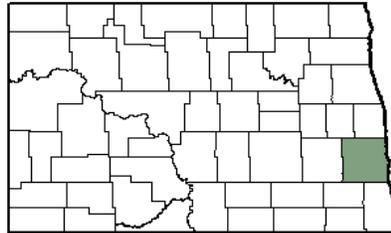
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	534	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	968	4.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	151	15.6%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	544	6.5%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	1,056	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	135	12.8%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	240	22.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	73	6.9%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	184	17.4%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	424	40.2%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	1,081	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	37	0.9%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2014 :	167,005
County Population Rank, 2014 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	94.6

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	162,829	22.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	31.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	35,684	21.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,863	4.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,130	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,337	2.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	13,531	8.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,765	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,058	4.3%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	11,148	6.8%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	13,330	8.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	28,626	17.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	38,096	23.4%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	33,767	88.6%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2,599	6.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	789	2.1%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	941	2.5%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,497	3.9%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	2,463	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	84	3.4%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	7,616	22.6%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	938	2.8%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	394	1.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	659	26.8%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	76	3.1%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	14,015	83.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	7,041	83.1%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	6,974	84.8%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	21,603	81.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	10,193	80.0%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	11,410	82.6%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	19,348	68.7%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	4,257	45.7%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	15,091	80.0%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	9,544	28.7%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4,030	12.1%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,541	14.7%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,489	10.9%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,505	4.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$75,119	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	887	2.1%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	6,171	25.4%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	8,083	21.2%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	1,762	6.2%	5,988	4.7%

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,201	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	22,295	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	2,793	12.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	336	12.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,206	43.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,114	39.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	137	4.9%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	218	7.8%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	559	20.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	811	29.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	168	6.0%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	253	9.1%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,433	33.6%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	157	2.3%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	64.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	46.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	45.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	26.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	391	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12,313	57.0%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	90	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	450	2.1%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	57	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	118	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	247	10.0%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	152	6.2%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	0.2%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	2,519	98.7%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	277	11.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	5,022	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	11,399	25.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	711	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	2,444	6.7%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,285	52.6%	6,948	47.8%

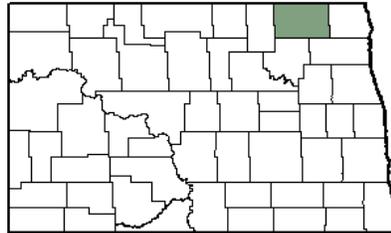
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	867	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	1,555	4.4%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	169	10.9%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	789	5.6%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	1,553	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	150	9.7%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	393	25.3%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	233	15.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	322	20.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	455	29.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	1,593	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	63	0.7%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Cavalier County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Langdon
Total Population, 2014 :	3,855
County Population Rank, 2014 :	31 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,489
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	3,896	0.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	50.2	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	774	19.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	127	3.3%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	38	1.0%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	77	2.0%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	304	7.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	36	0.9%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	192	4.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	201	5.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	242	6.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	582	14.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	819	21.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	787	96.1%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	1.5%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17	2.1%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.3%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	45	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	37	4.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	20.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	278	73.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	106	75.7%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	172	72.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	353	63.5%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	154	74.4%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	199	57.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	173	56.7%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	42	32.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	131	74.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	200	26.1%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	14	2.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.6%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$78,036	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.2%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	112	21.9%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	99	12.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	13	2.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$12,134	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	437	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	54	12.1%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	14.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	31.5%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	50.0%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.9%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	13.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	51.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	20	19.8%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	22.6	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	83.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	49.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	46.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	60.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	29.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	104	29.5%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	3	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	17.8%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	42	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	76	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	181	20.0%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	39	4.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	84	10.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	41	48.8%	6,948	47.8%

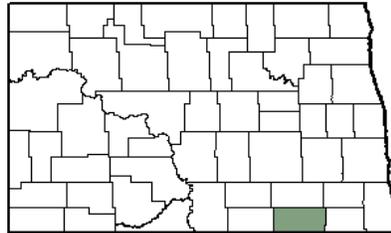
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	19	2.5%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	9	2.5%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	10	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	40.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	10.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	10.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	10	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Dickey County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Ellendale
Total Population, 2014 :	5,150
County Population Rank, 2014 :	24 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,131
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	4.6

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	5,248	0.7%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	42.6	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,206	23.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	164	3.1%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	69	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	161	3.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	471	9.0%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	65	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	276	5.3%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	309	5.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	394	7.5%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	930	17.7%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,286	24.5%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,229	95.6%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	32	2.5%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17	1.3%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.6%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	69	5.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	68	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	100	8.2%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.1%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	11	16.2%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	475	89.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	242	91.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	233	88.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	783	83.4%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	322	79.7%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	461	86.3%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	340	59.4%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	139	53.5%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	201	64.4%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	405	33.4%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	118	9.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	41	11.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	77	9.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.2%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$68,295	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.3%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	215	25.8%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	218	17.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	105	11.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$8,372	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	825	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	85	10.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	10.6%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	42	49.4%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	30	35.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.5%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	28.2%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	32.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	8.2%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	26	25.2%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.2%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	22.2	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	80.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	40.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	62.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	46.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	28.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	17	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	338	43.2%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.6%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	17.6%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	25	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	154	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	356	24.7%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	32	2.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	143	11.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	76	53.1%	6,948	47.8%

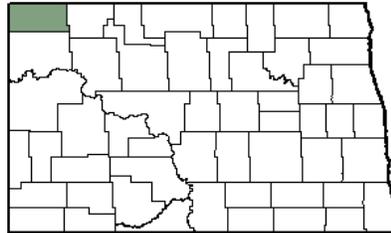
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	7	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	12	1.0%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	9	1.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	18	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	27.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	22.2%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	16.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	22.2%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	18	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2014 :	2,432
County Population Rank, 2014 :	39 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	1.9

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,314	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	48.3	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	455	19.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	78	3.4%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	2.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	187	8.1%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	87	3.8%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	126	5.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	157	6.8%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	368	15.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	474	20.5%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	456	96.2%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	2.7%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	1.1%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	34	7.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	33	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	20	6.5%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	7	2.3%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	15	3.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	36.4%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	143	84.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	51	77.3%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	92	89.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	212	87.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	92	89.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	120	85.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	85	82.5%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	46	78.0%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	39	88.6%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	96	31.2%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	56	18.2%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	56	25.2%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	46	14.9%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$90,052	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.8%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	121	32.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	51	10.8%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	9	2.4%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,682	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	358	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	53	14.8%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	17.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	45.3%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	17	32.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.6%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	30.2%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	30.2%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	0	0.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	88	41.4%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.4%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	29	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	16	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	137	26.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	18	4.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	54	11.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	33	61.1%	6,948	47.8%

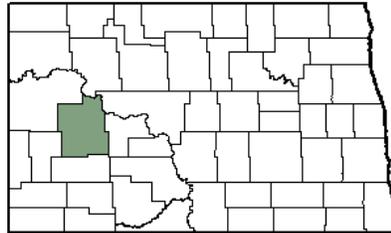
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	17	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	29	6.4%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	20.7%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.8%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	9	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	88.9%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	12	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Dunn County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Manning  
 Total Population, 2014 : 4,399  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 27 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,008  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 2.2

Dunn (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	4,162	0.6%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	39.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	927	22.3%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	154	3.7%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	52	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	112	2.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	340	8.2%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	57	1.4%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	212	5.1%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	255	6.1%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	318	7.6%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	715	17.2%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	969	23.3%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	801	82.7%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	21	2.2%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	145	15.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	44	4.5%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	62	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	118	13.9%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	60	7.1%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	23	37.1%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	217	66.4%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	68	61.3%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	149	69.0%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	396	67.2%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	130	54.4%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	266	76.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	212	58.2%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	75	42.4%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	137	73.3%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	243	29.5%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	80	9.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	14	6.7%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	66	10.7%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	32	3.9%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$78,250	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	8	0.8%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	150	28.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	132	13.6%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	6	0.8%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$13,311	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	536	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	56	10.5%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	12.5%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	18	32.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	42.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	12.5%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	19.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	46.4%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	30	38.5%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.9%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	60.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	34.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	20.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	83	21.0%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.3%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	11	17.7%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	61	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	4	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	255	24.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	29	3.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	155	16.0%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	67	43.2%	6,948	47.8%

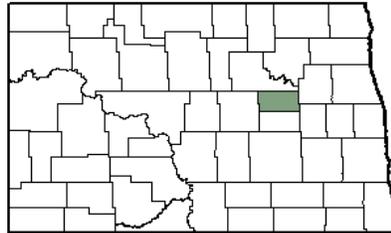
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	21	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	36	3.9%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	9	2.2%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	26	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.5%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	61.5%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	23.1%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	26	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Eddy County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : New Rockford  
 Total Population, 2014 : 2,377  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 42 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 3.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,404	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	47.6	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	523	21.8%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	71	3.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.0%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	53	2.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	237	9.9%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	111	4.6%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	125	5.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	149	6.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	412	17.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	555	23.1%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	505	91.0%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	37	6.7%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	31	5.6%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	28	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	173	35.9%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	18	3.7%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	25.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	177	84.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	90	87.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	87	82.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	303	84.8%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	126	88.1%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	177	82.6%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	107	56.9%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	66	51.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	41	68.3%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	206	43.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	98	20.9%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	33	26.8%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	65	18.8%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.1%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$47,045	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.2%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	98	29.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	87	15.7%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	18	4.4%	5,988	4.7%

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,420	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	317	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	45	13.5%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	13.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	18	40.0%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	44.4%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	24.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	57.8%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	31	57.4%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	6	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	107	35.4%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

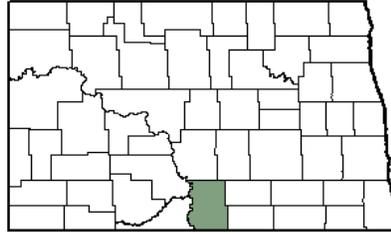
	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	21	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	47	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	150	25.0%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	4.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	63	11.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	54.0%	6,948	47.8%

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	9	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	25	4.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	10	40.0%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	9	3.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	12	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	41.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	13	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Emmons County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Linton
Total Population, 2014 :	3,422
County Population Rank, 2014 :	32 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,510
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.3

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	3,486	0.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	51.0	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	714	20.5%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	81	2.3%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	34	1.0%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	69	2.0%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	283	8.1%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	205	5.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	146	4.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	184	5.3%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	509	14.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	762	21.9%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	735	96.5%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	1.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	1.6%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	29	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	117	15.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	5	0.7%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	20.7%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	295	87.5%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	141	89.8%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	154	85.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	442	83.4%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	160	79.6%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	282	85.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	172	53.3%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	63	29.7%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	109	98.2%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	295	39.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	136	18.4%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	41	22.5%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	95	17.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	84	11.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$60,625	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.2%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	184	35.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	101	13.3%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	22	4.3%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,256	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	549	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	60	11.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	40.0%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	51.7%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.3%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	30.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	40.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	24	30.8%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	2.6%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.2	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	66.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	36.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	36.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	23.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	15.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	8	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	109	24.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.1%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

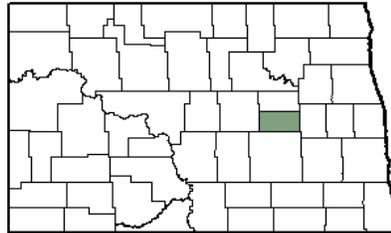
	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	30	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	158	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	176	21.0%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	76	9.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	130	17.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	76	58.5%	6,948	47.8%

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	8	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	13	1.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	25	6.8%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	52	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	23.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	19.2%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	15.4%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	15.4%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	26.9%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	54	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Foster County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Carrington  
 Total Population, 2014 : 3,362  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 33 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 635  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 5.3

Foster (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	3,366	0.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	46.0	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	716	21.3%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	96	2.9%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	32	1.0%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	81	2.4%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	280	8.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	49	1.5%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	178	5.3%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	165	4.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	209	6.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	538	16.0%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	762	22.6%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	733	96.2%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	1.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	2.4%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	15	2.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	39	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	224	30.9%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	32	4.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	17.9%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	284	79.1%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	100	78.7%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	184	79.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	416	80.4%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	134	73.2%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	282	84.3%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	207	62.5%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	67	40.9%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	140	83.8%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	205	28.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	72	10.1%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	19	11.2%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	53	9.7%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.2%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$66,625	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	120	22.9%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	94	12.3%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	16	3.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,122	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	517	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	73	14.0%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.5%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	31	42.5%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	35	48.0%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.1%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	16.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	46	63.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	8.9%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	68.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	47.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	47.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	32.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	23.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	5	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	96	23.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	38	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	74	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	171	20.5%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	18	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	78	10.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	45	57.7%	6,948	47.8%

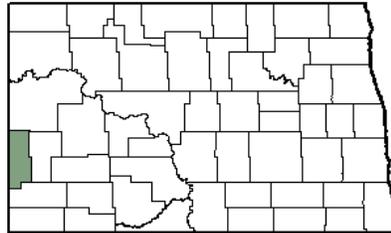
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	13	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	18	2.5%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	50.0%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	11	3.3%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	32	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	59.4%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	6.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	9.4%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	21.9%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	36	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Beach  
 Total Population, 2014 : 1,825  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 50 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,001  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 1.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	1,823	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	42.6	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	432	23.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	70	3.8%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	17	0.9%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	45	2.5%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	155	8.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	19	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	126	6.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	108	5.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	132	7.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	306	16.8%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	460	25.2%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	439	95.4%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	2.2%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	19	4.1%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	20	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	101	23.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	25	5.7%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	144	85.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	30	83.3%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	114	86.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	233	88.6%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	86	87.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	147	89.1%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	78	39.0%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	44	34.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	34	46.6%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	198	51.4%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	76	19.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	53	57.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	23	7.8%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	23	6.0%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$63,281	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	115	31.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	95	20.7%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	25	8.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$13,575	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	313	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	58	17.1%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	32.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	30	51.7%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.2%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.2%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	44.8%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.6%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	15	32.6%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	4.3%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	5	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	79	33.9%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	1.3%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	30	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	122	24.6%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	28	5.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	60	14.9%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	31	51.7%	6,948	47.8%

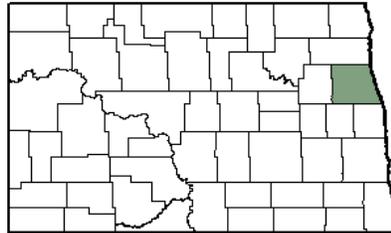
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	23	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	43	10.0%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	10	4.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	13	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	30.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	38.5%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	23.1%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	14	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2014 : 70,138  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 3 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 48.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	69,179	9.6%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	29.1	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	13,949	20.2%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,807	4.1%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	864	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,747	2.5%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,078	7.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	674	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,779	4.0%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	4,564	6.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	5,418	7.8%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	11,170	16.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	15,200	22.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,263	87.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	814	5.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	737	4.8%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	386	2.5%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	949	6.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	959	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	42	4.4%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,941	21.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	429	3.2%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	308	2.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	307	32.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	38	4.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,184	80.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,210	71.7%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,974	89.5%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	7,788	75.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,252	67.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,536	81.3%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	9,850	59.1%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,069	38.1%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,781	69.2%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4,389	33.0%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,614	12.1%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	673	15.9%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	941	10.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	862	6.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$69,044	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	394	2.2%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	2,992	33.2%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	3,656	24.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	673	6.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,032	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	8,646	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	1,229	13.9%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	166	13.5%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	481	39.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	523	42.6%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	59	4.8%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	134	10.9%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	214	17.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	368	29.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	58	4.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	88	7.2%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	595	36.3%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	60	2.3%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	62.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	44.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	25.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	158	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,207	41.2%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	36	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	178	2.3%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	28	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	64	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	119	12.4%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	64	6.7%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	1,029	99.4%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	111	10.8%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	2,573	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	4,971	25.0%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	301	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,082	7.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	560	51.8%	6,948	47.8%

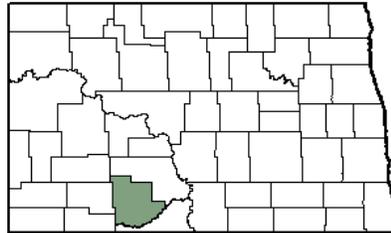
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	385	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	743	5.3%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	257	34.6%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	364	6.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	663	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	94	14.2%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	162	24.4%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	4.4%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	129	19.5%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	249	37.6%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	688	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	66	1.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Grant County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Carson
Total Population, 2014 :	2,361
County Population Rank, 2014 :	43 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,659
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	1.4

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,377	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	51.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	439	18.5%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	79	3.3%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	50	2.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	161	6.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	20	0.8%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	105	4.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	133	5.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	153	6.4%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	334	14.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	466	19.6%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	442	94.8%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	16	3.4%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.1%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	33	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	34	7.2%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	21	4.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.6%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	13	39.4%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	185	88.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	74	85.1%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	111	91.7%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	260	83.8%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	84	75.7%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	176	88.3%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	114	53.5%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	73	44.0%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	41	87.2%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	159	34.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	71	15.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	4	4.8%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	67	18.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	25	5.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$65,000	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	80	37.2%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	104	22.3%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	11	3.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,853	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	233	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	44	20.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	13.6%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	43.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	40.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	31.8%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	40.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	11	36.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	5	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	63	24.2%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.9%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	23	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	33	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	148	28.8%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	100	21.7%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	53	53.0%	6,948	47.8%

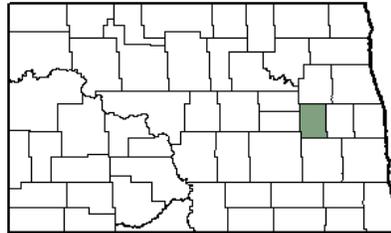
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	12	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	30	6.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	46.7%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	14	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	14.3%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	42.9%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	14	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Griggs County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Cooperstown  
 Total Population, 2014 : 2,319  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 44 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 709  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 3.3

Griggs (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,296	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	53.0	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	410	17.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	56	2.4%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	29	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	49	2.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	146	6.4%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	20	0.9%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	110	4.8%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	110	4.8%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	134	5.8%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	300	13.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	432	18.8%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	427	98.8%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	23	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	57	14.1%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	13	3.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	30.4%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	163	79.1%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	54	73.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	109	82.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	243	81.9%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	109	80.1%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	134	83.5%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	88	61.5%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	33	42.9%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	55	83.3%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	139	34.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	18	4.5%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2	1.8%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	16	5.6%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$60,833	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	11	2.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	141	36.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	73	16.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	9	3.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$13,856	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	363	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	56	14.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	14.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	33.9%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	46.4%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.4%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.9%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	16.1%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	23.2%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.1%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	30	39.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	39	16.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	3	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	6.2%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	17	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	66	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	132	27.4%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	46	10.8%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	23	50.0%	6,948	47.8%

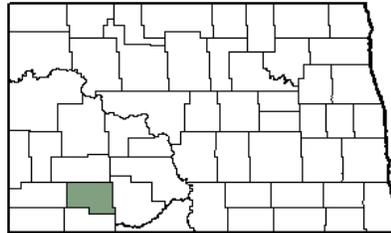
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.0%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	2	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	50.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	50.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	2	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Mott  
 Total Population, 2014 : 2,660  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 37 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 2.3

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,660	0.4%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	45.6	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	585	22.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	91	3.4%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	32	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	68	2.6%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	228	8.6%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	33	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	133	5.0%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	156	5.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	191	7.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	452	17.0%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	617	23.2%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	576	93.4%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	1.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	26	4.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.6%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	27	4.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	41	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	109	20.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.3%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	14.6%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	208	77.0%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	57	51.8%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	151	94.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	289	69.4%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	89	50.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	200	82.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	83	52.2%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	29	37.2%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	54	66.7%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	188	34.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	47	8.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	17.2%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	24	5.9%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	24	4.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$65,391	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	117	23.8%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	72	11.7%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	10	2.2%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,875	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	450	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	53	10.9%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	24.5%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	30.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	22	41.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.8%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.8%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	24.5%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	28.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.6%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	17	42.5%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	54.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	34.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	11.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	5	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	128	44.3%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.7%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	1.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

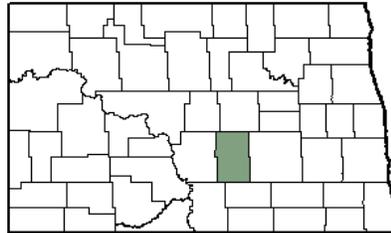
	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	29	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	23	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	154	22.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	84	13.8%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	48	57.1%	6,948	47.8%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	9	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	12	2.1%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.2%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	9	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	33.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	11	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Kidder County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Steele
Total Population, 2014 :	2,424
County Population Rank, 2014 :	40 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,351
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	1.8

Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,428	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	46.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	505	20.8%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	75	3.1%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	0.9%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	57	2.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	189	7.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	34	1.4%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	128	5.3%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	125	5.1%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	154	6.3%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	377	15.5%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	530	21.8%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	500	94.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	2.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	2.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	32	6.0%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	31	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	93	20.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.6%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	29.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	158	71.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	56	59.6%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	102	81.0%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	256	79.0%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	92	80.0%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	164	78.4%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	86	49.1%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	16	18.2%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	70	80.5%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	155	34.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	92	20.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	15	16.5%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	77	21.7%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	32	7.2%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$58,750	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	15	2.7%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	129	35.5%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	112	21.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$12,221	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	354	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	50	13.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	16.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	18	36.0%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.0%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	18.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	56.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	10	23.8%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	51.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	29.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	17.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	17.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	11.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	48	18.8%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	2.7%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	48	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	176	30.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	9.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	76	14.6%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	41	53.9%	6,948	47.8%

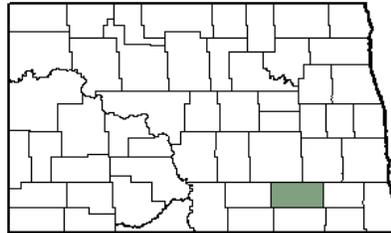
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	13	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	24	4.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	9	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	55.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	9	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2014 :	4,149
County Population Rank, 2014 :	29 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,146
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	3.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	4,166	0.6%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	49.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	863	20.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	109	2.6%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	45	1.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	97	2.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	365	8.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	46	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	201	4.8%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	204	4.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	251	6.0%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	662	15.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	905	21.7%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	890	98.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.0%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	0.6%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	46	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	97	12.2%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	13.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	320	86.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	127	83.6%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	193	88.9%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	511	86.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	202	81.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	309	89.5%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	200	57.0%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	85	42.5%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	115	76.2%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	162	21.1%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	51	6.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	10.0%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	5.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.2%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$67,955	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.2%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	245	37.1%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	105	11.6%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	13	2.0%	5,988	4.7%

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$12,318	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	646	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	81	12.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	17.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	27.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	42	51.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.5%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	13.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	37.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.2%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	10	12.4%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	42	42.9%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	2.9%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	60.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	28.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	13.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	7	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	141	27.6%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

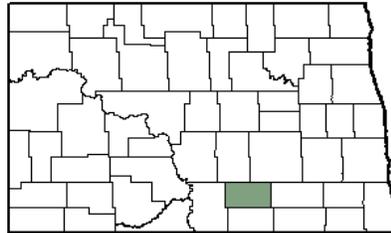
	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	13.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	44	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	37	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	150	15.2%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	2.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	106	11.9%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	52	49.1%	6,948	47.8%

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	7	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	11	1.3%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	25	6.2%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	42	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	28.6%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	16.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	38.1%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	16.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	47	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	11	5.5%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2014 :	1,944
County Population Rank, 2014 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.0

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	1,946	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	50.1	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	405	20.8%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	63	3.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	16	0.8%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	42	2.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	153	7.9%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	109	5.6%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	100	5.1%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	121	6.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	296	15.2%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	434	22.3%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	421	97.0%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	18	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	67	14.1%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	146	78.5%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	44	84.6%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	102	76.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	240	73.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	72	75.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	168	72.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	75	58.6%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	32	39.0%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	43	93.5%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	133	28.1%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	21	4.4%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	11.0%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	3.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$76,563	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.9%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	89	25.6%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	61	14.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	20	6.8%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,822	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	341	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	48	13.5%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	16.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	43.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	31.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.3%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.2%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	20.8%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	33.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.3%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	2	4.9%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.9%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.1	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	59.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	33.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	19.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	15.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	3	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	60	25.0%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	25	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	89	18.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	26	6.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	79	18.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	43	54.4%	6,948	47.8%

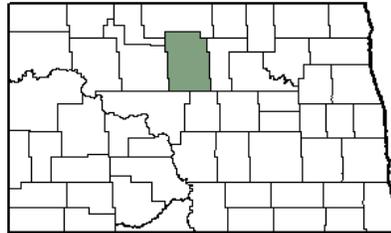
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	12	3.0%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	66.7%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	11	5.6%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	12	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	50.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	41.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	12	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## McHenry County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Towner
Total Population, 2014 :	5,988
County Population Rank, 2014 :	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,874
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	3.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	5,922	0.8%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	42.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,357	22.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	220	3.7%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	74	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	176	3.0%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	505	8.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	71	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	311	5.3%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	368	6.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	470	7.9%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,046	17.7%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,421	24.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,377	96.9%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	1.1%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	27	1.9%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	75	5.3%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	63	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	284	23.4%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	56	4.6%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	25	1.8%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	21	33.3%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	371	70.0%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	173	61.8%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	198	79.2%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	588	65.5%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	228	58.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	360	70.4%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	292	58.4%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	86	36.0%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	206	78.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	585	48.5%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	276	22.9%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	111	33.9%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	165	18.8%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	141	11.7%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$55,288	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	20	1.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	321	33.4%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	270	19.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	31	3.0%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,115	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	972	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	139	14.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	25	18.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	55	39.6%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	51	36.7%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	5.8%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.3%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	30	21.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	38	27.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.3%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	11	7.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	43	25.9%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	1.4%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	58.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	45.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	40.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	21.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	10	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	161	27.4%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	2	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.7%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.7%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

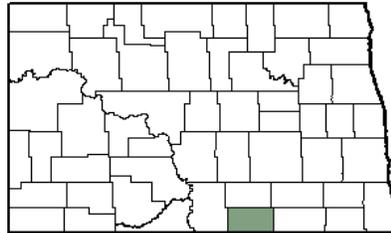
	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	11.1%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	12.7%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	50	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	7	14.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	79	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	410	26.6%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	67	5.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	190	13.6%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	99	52.1%	6,948	47.8%

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	30	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	57	4.2%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	23	40.4%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	8	1.3%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	16	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	12.5%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	25.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	37.5%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	22	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	5	2.1%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## McIntosh County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Ashley
Total Population, 2014 :	2,801
County Population Rank, 2014 :	36 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	975
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.9

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,754	0.4%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	52.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	519	18.8%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	68	2.5%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	47	1.7%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	62	2.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	197	7.2%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	4.3%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	148	5.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	177	6.4%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	401	14.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	559	20.3%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	544	97.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.4%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	19	3.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	30	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	92	18.3%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.6%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	26.7%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	207	91.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	75	97.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	132	88.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	347	92.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	164	95.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	183	89.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	85	50.3%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	35	36.1%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	50	69.4%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	157	31.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	49	9.9%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	17	11.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	32	9.2%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	21	4.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$54,625	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.7%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	158	38.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	100	17.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	31	7.7%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$12,208	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	393	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	43	11.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	55.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	13	30.2%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	16.3%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	41.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	4	5.9%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	21.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	59.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	49.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	46.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	30.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	7	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	115	33.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.4%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	1.2%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

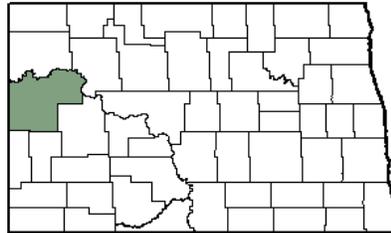
	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	32	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	78	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	190	31.5%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	30	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	89	16.2%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	52	58.4%	6,948	47.8%

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	13	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	25	4.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	17	7.6%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	25	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	64.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	20.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	26	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	3	3.1%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## McKenzie County

Located in : Region I  
 County Seat : Watford City  
 Total Population, 2014 : 10,996  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 13 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,760  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 4.0

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	9,314	1.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	32.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	2,612	28.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	439	4.7%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	136	1.5%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	321	3.4%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,052	11.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	126	1.4%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	538	5.8%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	745	8.0%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	896	9.6%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	2,074	22.3%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	2,724	29.2%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,946	71.4%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	40	1.5%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	724	26.6%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	14	0.5%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	210	7.7%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	176	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	5.1%	557	5.3%

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	508	25.4%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	165	8.2%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	53	1.9%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	66	37.5%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	4.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	495	71.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	207	62.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	288	81.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	994	66.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	391	60.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	603	70.4%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	514	56.3%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	168	36.9%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	346	75.5%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	739	37.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	438	22.3%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	92	16.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	346	24.5%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	244	12.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$76,607	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	45	1.6%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	707	39.4%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	457	16.8%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	5	0.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$12,838	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,505	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	165	9.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	7.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	79	47.9%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	68	41.2%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.6%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.6%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	11.5%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	83	50.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	9	5.5%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	82	42.1%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	25	7.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.6	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	56.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	48.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	19.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	11.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	10	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	306	30.8%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	3	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	1.5%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

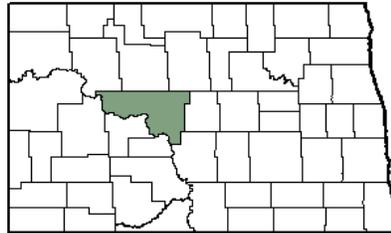
	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	45	25.6%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	3.4%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	179	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	34	19.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	39	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	825	27.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	47	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	325	11.8%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	101	31.1%	6,948	47.8%

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	55	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	98	3.8%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	29	29.6%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	46	4.2%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	85	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	23.5%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	16.5%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	2.4%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	9.4%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	41	48.2%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	91	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	20	4.4%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## McLean County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Washburn
Total Population, 2014 :	9,578
County Population Rank, 2014 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,111
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	4.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	9,517	1.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	46.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	2,024	21.3%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	334	3.5%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	107	1.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	223	2.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	761	8.0%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	124	1.3%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	475	5.0%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	552	5.8%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	664	7.0%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,549	16.3%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	2,143	22.5%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,852	86.4%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	17	0.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	273	12.7%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	92	4.3%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	99	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	6.1%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	295	16.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	84	4.6%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	47	2.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	27	27.3%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	600	78.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	249	76.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	351	80.7%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	931	70.2%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	358	64.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	573	74.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	410	53.2%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	146	36.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	264	71.2%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	560	30.7%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	287	15.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	59	12.8%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	228	16.8%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	113	6.2%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$73,158	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	45	2.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	531	31.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	334	15.6%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	26	1.7%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,830	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,616	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	229	13.6%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	31	13.5%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	92	40.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	97	42.4%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.9%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	19	8.3%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	65	28.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	62	27.1%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	4.4%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	80	43.2%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	13	2.6%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.7	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	63.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	42.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	18	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	310	33.3%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.3%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	12.1%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	9.1%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	127	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	152	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	597	25.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	2.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	260	12.3%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	123	47.3%	6,948	47.8%

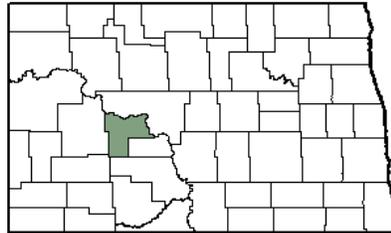
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	81	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	139	6.9%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	60	43.2%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	39	4.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	60	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	21.7%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	21.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	10.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	20.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	26.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	61	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Mercer County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Stanton
Total Population, 2014 :	8,746
County Population Rank, 2014 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,043
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	8.4

Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	8,592	1.2%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	45.4	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,883	21.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	317	3.7%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	116	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	193	2.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	733	8.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	88	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	436	5.1%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	533	6.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	626	7.3%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,447	16.8%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,982	23.1%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,881	94.9%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.2%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	69	3.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.4%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	87	4.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	102	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	7.8%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	218	12.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	63	3.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	30	29.4%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	7.8%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	570	77.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	225	74.3%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	345	80.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,020	77.8%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	404	73.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	616	81.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	394	63.3%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	186	58.1%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	208	68.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	463	25.7%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	81	4.5%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	20	4.3%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	61	4.6%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	42	2.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$75,870	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	21	1.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	270	19.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	245	12.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	27	1.9%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$8,589	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,325	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	148	11.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	14.2%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	63	42.6%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	60	40.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	42	28.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	58	39.2%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	75	33.3%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	7	1.6%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	58.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	34.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	28.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	16	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	254	24.9%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.3%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	27	26.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	5.9%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	114	99.1%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	110	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	465	21.6%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	40	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	166	8.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	72	43.4%	6,948	47.8%

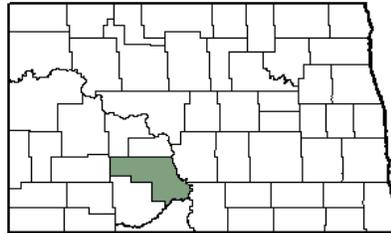
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	26	3.2%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	53	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	13.2%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	13.2%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	9.4%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	22.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	41.5%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	56	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	37	11.6%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Morton County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Mandan
Total Population, 2014 :	29,822
County Population Rank, 2014 :	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,926
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	15.5

Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	28,990	4.0%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	38.4	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	6,737	23.2%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,207	4.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	361	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	770	2.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,552	8.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	350	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,497	5.2%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	1,923	6.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	2,338	8.1%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	5,240	18.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	7,070	24.4%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,345	89.7%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	142	2.0%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	539	7.6%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	44	0.6%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	310	4.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	424	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	18	4.2%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,402	21.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	185	2.9%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	16	0.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	134	31.6%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	17	4.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,748	86.1%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,355	87.9%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,393	84.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	4,008	82.2%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,761	79.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,247	84.2%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	2,102	70.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	760	55.2%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,342	84.3%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,495	23.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	606	9.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	198	10.9%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	408	9.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	280	4.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$67,688	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	136	1.8%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	1,291	27.9%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	1,280	18.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	184	3.5%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,513	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	4,457	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	573	12.8%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	82	14.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	242	42.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	230	40.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	3.3%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	34	5.9%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	209	36.5%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	167	29.1%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	39	6.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	28	4.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	316	46.1%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	57	4.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.4	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	57.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	35.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	41.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	35.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	24.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	56	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,117	27.9%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	8	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40	1.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	17	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	34	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	36	8.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	33	7.8%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	460	99.8%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	17	3.7%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	653	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	2,024	26.4%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	227	3.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	594	8.6%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	267	44.9%	6,948	47.8%

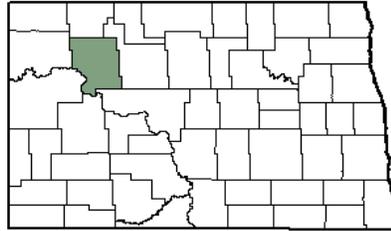
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	214	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	439	6.5%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	96	21.9%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	242	8.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	456	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	42	9.2%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	169	37.1%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	53	11.6%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	71	15.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	121	26.5%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	483	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	4	0.3%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2014 :	9,782
County Population Rank, 2014 :	15 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,825
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	5.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	9,376	1.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	34.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	2,316	24.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	476	5.1%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	141	1.5%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	258	2.8%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	829	8.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	120	1.3%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	492	5.2%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	758	8.1%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	875	9.3%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,824	19.5%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	2,423	25.8%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,335	55.1%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	30	1.2%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,047	43.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.5%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	191	7.9%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	142	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	14	9.9%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	504	25.1%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	171	8.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	42	1.7%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	79	55.6%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	13	9.2%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	714	77.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	296	76.5%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	418	78.7%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,104	75.8%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	436	67.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	668	82.6%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	674	59.2%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	152	33.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	522	76.4%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	511	26.0%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	291	14.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	120	20.8%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	171	12.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	167	8.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$75,507	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	52	2.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	841	46.8%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	410	16.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	17	0.9%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,890	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,626	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	258	14.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	9.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	136	52.7%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	89	34.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.5%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	4.7%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	87	33.7%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	82	31.8%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.0%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	120	41.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	24	6.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	17.5	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	32.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	26.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	10.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	7.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	8	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	162	14.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.5%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

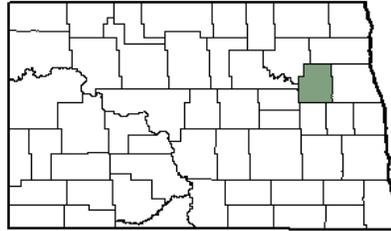
	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	55	38.7%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	10	7.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	139	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	20	14.4%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	21	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	778	29.2%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	40	1.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	355	14.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	127	35.8%	6,948	47.8%

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	30	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	48	2.1%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	12.5%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	14	1.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	17	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	35.3%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.9%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.5%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.5%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	20	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	20	4.4%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Nelson County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Lakota
Total Population, 2014 :	3,045
County Population Rank, 2014 :	35 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	982
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	3.1

Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	3,095	0.4%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	52.1	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	574	18.5%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	99	3.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	0.8%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	53	1.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	237	7.7%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	128	4.1%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	151	4.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	178	5.8%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	446	14.4%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	616	19.9%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	579	94.0%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	26	4.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	22	3.6%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	33	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	138	24.4%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.8%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.6%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	27.3%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	238	85.3%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	76	90.5%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	162	83.1%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	335	78.9%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	127	82.5%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	208	76.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	129	64.5%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	36	39.1%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	93	86.1%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	129	23.2%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	42	7.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	4.9%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	36	8.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	21	3.8%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$68,438	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	6	0.9%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	179	41.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	130	21.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	7	1.6%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,699	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	453	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	76	17.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	39.5%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	40	52.6%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	18.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	43.4%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	9.2%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.3%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	25	78.1%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.4%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	21.7	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	73.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	57.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	30.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	7	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	81	24.2%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	1	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.5%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.6%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	31	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	7	22.6%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	85	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	184	27.6%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	68	11.2%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	38	55.9%	6,948	47.8%

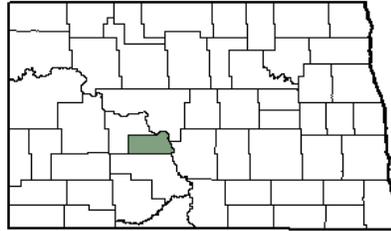
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	15	5.6%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	24	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	20.8%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.2%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	8.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	50.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	16.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	24	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	4	4.3%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2014 :	1,850
County Population Rank, 2014 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	723
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.6

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	1,874	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	46.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	432	23.1%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	56	3.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	60	3.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	161	8.6%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.4%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	102	5.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	117	6.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	142	7.6%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	330	17.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	446	23.8%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	420	94.2%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	4.3%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	17	3.8%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	26	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.7%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	168	78.1%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	98	86.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	70	69.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	239	78.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	121	85.2%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	118	71.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	81	57.4%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	21	32.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	60	78.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	78	19.7%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	36	9.1%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	4	3.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	32	11.5%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.8%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$86,607	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.6%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	52	24.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	74	16.6%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.6%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,499	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	223	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	35	16.8%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	45.7%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	45.7%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.7%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	20.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	51.4%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	26.3%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	2.7%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	22	9.2%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	0	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	103	21.4%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	13	3.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	70	15.9%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	36	51.4%	6,948	47.8%

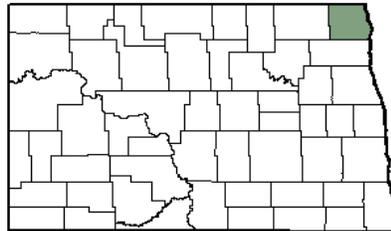
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.5%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	8	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	9	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Pembina County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Cavalier  
 Total Population, 2014 : 7,128  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 19 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,119  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 6.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	7,181	1.0%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	47.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,491	20.8%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	234	3.3%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	70	1.0%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	157	2.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	596	8.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	82	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	352	4.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	376	5.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	461	6.4%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,139	15.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,571	21.9%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,496	95.2%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	23	1.5%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	43	2.7%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.6%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	72	4.6%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	70	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	383	24.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	16	1.0%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	14	20.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	530	75.2%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	223	64.3%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	307	85.8%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	841	72.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	306	62.7%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	535	78.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	388	69.0%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	102	52.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	286	77.7%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	538	35.0%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	178	11.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	49	12.5%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	129	11.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	135	8.8%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$56,681	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	24	1.5%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	367	32.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	252	16.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	19	1.7%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$12,946	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,180	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	250	20.5%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	30	12.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	98	39.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	110	44.0%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	4.8%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.2%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	50	20.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	84	33.6%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	2.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.4%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	56	32.6%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	0.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	22.1	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	82.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	54.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	44.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	44.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	30.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	13	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	251	29.8%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.1%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

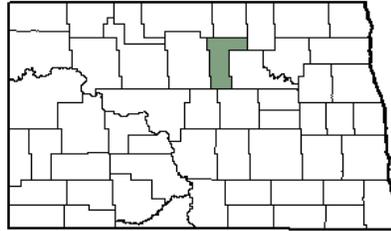
	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	9	12.9%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	91	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	6	6.6%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	215	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	458	26.8%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	90	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	159	10.3%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	80	50.3%	6,948	47.8%

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	22	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	43	2.9%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	18	41.9%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	24	3.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	36	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	27.8%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	33.3%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	8.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	13.9%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	16.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	38	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2014 :	4,404
County Population Rank, 2014 :	26 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	4.3

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	4,451	0.6%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	45.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	976	21.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	150	3.4%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	56	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	124	2.8%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	378	8.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	51	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	217	4.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	271	6.1%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	330	7.4%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	759	17.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,025	23.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	946	92.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	1.5%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	64	6.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	26	2.5%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	58	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	170	20.4%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	18	1.8%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	14	24.1%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	424	93.2%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	139	92.1%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	285	93.8%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	592	92.2%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	250	94.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	342	90.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	343	69.6%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	122	51.0%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	221	87.0%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	255	30.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	103	12.4%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	28	11.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	75	12.7%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	79	9.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$72,083	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	162	24.4%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	191	18.6%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	24	3.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,825	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	574	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	74	12.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	10.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	28	37.8%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	46.0%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.4%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.8%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	22	29.7%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	24.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.1%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.4%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	17	16.8%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.7	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	63.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	50.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	52.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	30.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	7	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	174	29.4%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	2	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	25	43.1%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	20.7%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	31	96.9%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	70	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	277	24.8%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	56	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	111	11.0%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	56	50.5%	6,948	47.8%

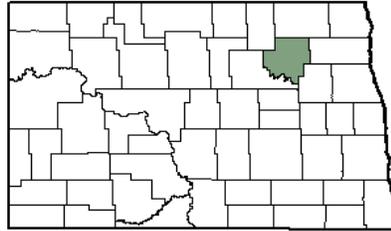
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	22	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	40	4.1%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	37.5%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	16	3.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	26	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	23.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	30.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.7%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	30.8%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	26	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	11	4.6%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Ramsey County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Devils Lake  
 Total Population, 2014 : 11,564  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 11 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,187  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 9.7

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	11,554	1.6%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	41.5	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	2,563	22.2%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	498	4.3%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	136	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	295	2.6%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	971	8.4%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	132	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	531	4.6%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	784	6.8%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	929	8.0%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	2,032	17.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	2,730	23.6%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,172	79.6%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	39	1.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	499	18.3%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	20	0.7%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	131	4.8%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	143	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	8.4%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	734	29.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	24	0.9%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	92	3.4%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	77	53.8%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	8.4%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	822	77.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	318	67.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	504	86.2%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,500	78.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	562	66.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	938	86.9%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	807	57.5%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	267	41.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	540	71.3%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	725	29.5%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	485	19.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	134	19.0%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	351	20.1%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	149	6.1%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$61,708	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	125	4.3%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	776	40.2%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	758	27.8%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	168	8.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,301	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,785	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	324	18.2%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	46	14.2%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	131	40.4%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	124	38.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	23	7.1%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	28	8.6%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	61	18.8%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	109	33.6%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	6.5%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	14	4.3%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	163	45.5%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.4%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	48.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	32.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	30.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	24.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	12.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	35	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	892	59.5%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	4	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	1.3%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	17	11.9%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	10	7.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	180	98.4%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	22	12.2%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	545	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	1,063	34.7%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	97	3.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	263	9.8%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	102	38.8%	6,948	47.8%

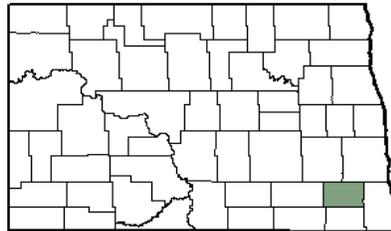
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	135	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	240	9.4%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	130	54.2%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	135	12.5%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	211	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	33	15.6%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	55	26.1%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	5.7%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	33	15.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	78	37.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	225	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	4	0.6%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Ransom County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Lisbon
Total Population, 2014 :	5,446
County Population Rank, 2014 :	23 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	6.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	5,516	0.8%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	44.4	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,279	23.2%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	202	3.7%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	51	0.9%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	126	2.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	487	8.8%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	86	1.6%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	327	5.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	314	5.7%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	379	6.9%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	952	17.3%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,346	24.4%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,296	96.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	31	2.3%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14	1.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	29	2.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	53	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	205	15.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	5	0.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	25	47.2%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	426	79.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	173	73.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	253	84.9%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	698	74.6%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	230	66.1%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	468	79.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	338	65.8%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	221	60.9%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	117	77.5%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	408	31.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	121	9.5%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	32	10.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	89	9.2%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	19	1.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$69,665	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	9	0.6%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	250	25.8%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	228	16.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	58	6.1%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,157	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	962	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	91	9.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	38.5%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	39	42.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.7%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	14.3%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	31.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.6%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	55	48.2%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	21.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	70.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	42.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	33.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	24.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	14	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	239	34.2%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	3	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	2.1%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	1.1%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	15.1%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	59	98.3%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	11	18.6%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	173	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	343	23.5%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	28	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	129	9.8%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	69	53.5%	6,948	47.8%

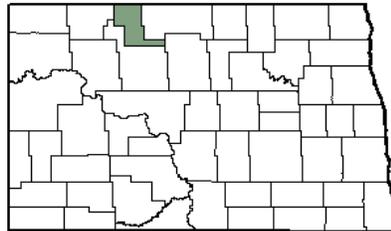
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	7	0.5%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	36	5.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	63	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	22.2%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	20.6%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	7.9%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	19.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	30.2%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	64	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	8	2.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2014 :	2,587
County Population Rank, 2014 :	38 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	877
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,608	0.4%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	43.3	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	580	22.2%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	94	3.6%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	66	2.5%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	227	8.7%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	25	1.0%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	131	5.0%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	165	6.3%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	197	7.6%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	449	17.2%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	618	23.7%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	604	97.7%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.6%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	15	2.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	33	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	90	16.2%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.1%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	188	82.1%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	68	81.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	120	82.8%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	326	77.7%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	143	78.1%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	183	77.4%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	125	52.7%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	45	41.7%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	80	62.0%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	157	28.3%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	49	8.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	5.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	40	10.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$83,000	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	13	2.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	148	23.4%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	74	12.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.2%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,155	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	604	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	90	14.6%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	16.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	37	41.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	35	38.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.3%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.3%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	25	27.8%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	25.6%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.2%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	9	10.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	33	47.8%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.6%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	75.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	19.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	3	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	36	11.0%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.3%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	30	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	28	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	145	21.7%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	61	10.0%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	57.4%	6,948	47.8%

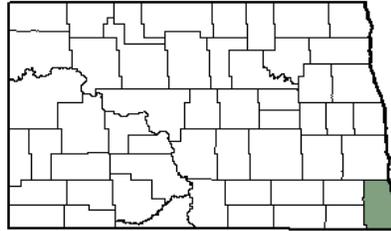
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	30	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	59	10.2%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	16	27.1%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.3%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	9	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	66.7%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	9	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.9%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Richland County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Wahpeton
Total Population, 2014 :	16,432
County Population Rank, 2014 :	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,436
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	11.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	16,339	2.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	38.7	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	3,493	21.4%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	498	3.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	187	1.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	415	2.5%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,379	8.4%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	193	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	821	5.0%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	885	5.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	1,100	6.7%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	2,672	16.4%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	3,793	23.2%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,529	93.0%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	73	1.9%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	159	4.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	32	0.8%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	179	4.7%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	190	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	747	21.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	31	0.9%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	34	0.9%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	63	33.2%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,289	78.4%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	628	75.9%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	661	80.9%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,892	70.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	818	68.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,074	71.1%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	1,426	52.7%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	499	39.2%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	927	64.6%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,181	33.5%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	499	14.2%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	146	16.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	353	13.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	129	3.7%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$73,913	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	90	2.1%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	873	35.2%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	890	23.5%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	162	6.1%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,315	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	2,308	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	342	15.0%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	59	17.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	133	38.9%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	135	39.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	15	4.4%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	19	5.6%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	72	21.1%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	114	33.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	3.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	14	4.1%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	99	31.4%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	18	2.6%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	21.3	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	70.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	52.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	42.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	39.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	23.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	55	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	920	48.6%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	5	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	1.3%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	17	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	47	2.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

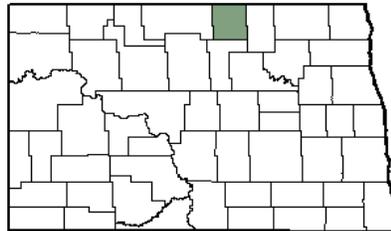
	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	20	10.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	14	7.4%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	144	98.6%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	18	12.5%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	548	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	1,300	26.7%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	75	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	298	8.2%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	137	46.0%	6,948	47.8%

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	64	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	115	3.3%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	12.2%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	54	3.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	88	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	12.5%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	21.6%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	13.6%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	25.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	27.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	89	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	21	1.6%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Rolette County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Rolla  
 Total Population, 2014 : 14,616  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 10 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 903  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 16.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	14,582	2.0%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	30.4	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	4,849	33.3%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	864	5.9%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	305	2.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	627	4.3%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,932	13.2%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	222	1.5%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	899	6.2%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	1,485	10.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	1,796	12.3%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	3,950	27.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	5,071	34.8%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	650	12.8%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	32	0.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,385	86.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	111	2.2%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	313	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	47	15.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,025	42.8%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	741	15.7%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	116	2.3%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	232	74.1%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	47	15.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,223	65.2%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	563	63.0%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	660	67.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	2,065	59.7%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	779	50.5%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,286	67.1%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	423	23.2%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	129	14.8%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	294	30.7%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3,183	68.7%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	2,165	46.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	816	57.7%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,349	41.9%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,349	29.1%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$30,360	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	1,260	23.8%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	3,101	88.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	3,416	67.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	473	12.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,769	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	3,111	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	204	6.9%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	13.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	88	43.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	77	37.8%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	5.4%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	34	16.7%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	66	32.4%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	20	9.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	159	26.5%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	91	10.1%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	17.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	35.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	21.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	16.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	10.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	35	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	416	20.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	4	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	1.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	21	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	58	2.8%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	51	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	138	6.7%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	100	31.9%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	28	8.9%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	276	97.9%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	89	32.2%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	1,957	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	3,721	67.4%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	113	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	745	14.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	349	46.8%	6,948	47.8%

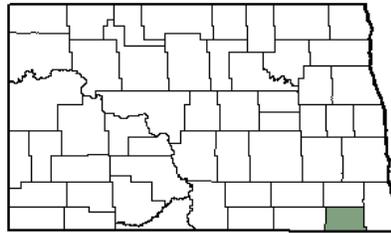
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	49	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	91	1.9%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	35	38.5%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	33	1.8%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	53	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	32.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	11.3%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.8%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	24.5%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	28.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	55	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	264	30.4%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2014 :	3,931
County Population Rank, 2014 :	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	4.6

DEMOGRAPHICS	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	3,890	0.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	45.8	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	814	20.9%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	114	2.9%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	47	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	99	2.5%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	313	8.0%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	47	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	194	5.0%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	212	5.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	260	6.7%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	620	15.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	867	22.3%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	824	95.0%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	16	1.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	2.1%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	1.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	46	5.3%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	42	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	133	15.6%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.5%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	16.7%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	321	80.5%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	128	67.7%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	193	91.9%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	514	82.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	194	76.1%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	320	86.6%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	208	57.6%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	65	35.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	143	80.8%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	260	30.9%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	50	5.9%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	11.3%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	28	4.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	24	2.9%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$74,028	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.1%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	165	26.2%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	103	11.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	19	3.1%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$12,084	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	631	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	93	14.9%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	10.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	29	31.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	47	50.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.5%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.2%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	14.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	43	46.2%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	9.7%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.5%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	20	26.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.5%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.6	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	60.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	49.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	40.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	20.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	8	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	131	25.5%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	3	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	14.3%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	40	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	53	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	188	19.5%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	74	8.7%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	37	50.0%	6,948	47.8%

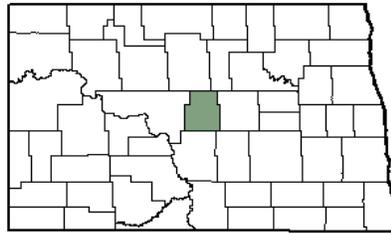
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	12	3.1%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	15	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	33.3%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	26.7%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	33.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	15	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Sheridan County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : McClusky  
 Total Population, 2014 : 1,326  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 51 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 972  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 1.4

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	1,304	0.2%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	53.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	205	15.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	26	2.0%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	3	0.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	15	1.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	95	7.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	11	0.8%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	55	4.2%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	38	2.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	44	3.4%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	150	11.5%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	219	16.8%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	212	96.8%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	1.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	1.8%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	14	6.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	18	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	10	5.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	66	68.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	9	42.9%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	57	76.0%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	69	56.7%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5	22.7%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	64	64.2%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	48	59.3%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	17	44.7%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	31	72.1%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	100	54.1%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	33	17.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	27.3%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	27	16.6%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	12	6.5%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$57,500	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	8	3.4%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	50	48.5%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	97	44.3%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	6	4.0%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$18,587	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	104	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	17	16.4%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5	29.4%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	11	64.7%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	23.5%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	29.4%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	17.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	0	0.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	18.6	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	14.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	29.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	14.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	17	24.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

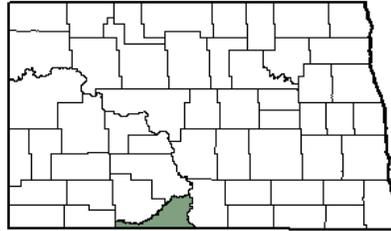
	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	9	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	42	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	113	46.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	19	9.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	46	21.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	28	60.9%	6,948	47.8%

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	2	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	100.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	2	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Sioux County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Fort Yates
Total Population, 2014 :	4,422
County Population Rank, 2014 :	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,094
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	4.0

Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	4,430	0.6%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	26.2	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,656	37.4%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	337	7.6%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	97	2.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	193	4.4%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	651	14.7%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	93	2.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	285	6.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	532	12.0%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	627	14.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,371	30.9%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,729	39.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	184	10.6%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	0.8%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,531	88.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	88	5.1%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	80	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	8.8%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	560	35.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	398	25.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	24	1.4%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	67	83.8%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	8.8%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	342	74.2%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	155	71.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	187	76.6%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	738	66.3%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	281	59.2%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	457	71.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	195	30.9%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	64	21.0%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	131	40.1%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,113	73.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	782	51.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	237	50.0%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	545	52.5%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	451	29.8%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$24,615	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	428	23.9%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	1,063	94.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	1,268	73.3%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	28	2.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$19,036	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	430	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	98	22.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	28.6%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	34	34.7%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	36.7%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.1%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	31	31.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	30.6%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.1%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.1%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	71	42.8%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	22	8.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	16.1	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	19.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	3.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	16.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	3.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	3.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	6	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	103	14.0%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.9%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	6	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	16	2.2%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	23	28.8%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	10.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	7.5%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	117	98.3%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	10	8.5%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	0	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	1,483	79.7%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	59	3.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	182	10.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	93	51.1%	6,948	47.8%

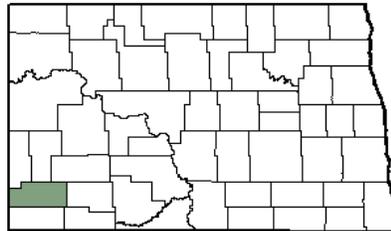
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	0	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	0	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	16	5.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Slope County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Amidon  
 Total Population, 2014 : 765  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 53 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,215  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 0.6

Slope (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	761	0.1%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	48.2	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	168	22.1%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	26	3.4%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	13	1.7%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	21	2.8%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	63	8.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	4	0.5%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	41	5.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	52	6.8%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	60	7.9%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	127	16.7%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	177	23.3%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	169	95.5%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	4.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	8	4.5%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	12	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	20	14.5%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	4	2.9%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	45	72.6%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	32	82.1%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	13	56.5%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	80	74.9%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	45	81.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	35	67.5%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	32	65.3%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	6	26.1%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	26	100.0%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	29	21.0%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	11	8.0%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	16.3%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	3	3.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	11	8.0%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$81,250	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	7	4.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$19,897	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	26	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	9	34.6%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	6	66.7%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	3	33.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2	22.2%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	55.6%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	11.1%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	8	26.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	<6	--	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	0	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	13	6.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	20	11.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	9	45.0%	6,948	47.8%

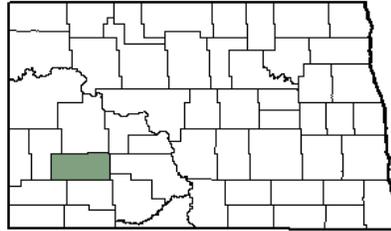
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	0	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	0	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Stark County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2014 :	30,372
County Population Rank, 2014 :	6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,335
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	22.8

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	28,212	3.9%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	34.2	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	6,441	22.8%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,222	4.3%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	421	1.5%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	766	2.7%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,465	8.7%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	320	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,247	4.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	2,040	7.2%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	2,409	8.5%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	5,194	18.4%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	6,763	24.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,383	94.4%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	164	2.4%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	148	2.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	68	1.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	436	6.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	484	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	25	5.2%	557	5.3%

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,121	19.5%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	231	4.0%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	78	1.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	143	29.5%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	22	4.5%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,993	79.8%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	921	74.3%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,072	85.2%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	3,311	75.1%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,291	68.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,020	80.1%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	2,501	68.9%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	781	54.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,720	78.5%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,132	20.0%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	341	6.0%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	89	5.6%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	252	6.2%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	93	1.6%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$78,571	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	59	0.8%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	930	19.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	909	13.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	173	3.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,292	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	4,046	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	560	13.0%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	81	14.5%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	229	40.9%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	231	41.3%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	3.4%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	21	3.8%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	120	21.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	162	28.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	6.3%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	42	7.5%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	352	54.5%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	28	2.2%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.3	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	59.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	68	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,016	30.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	6	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	0.9%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	6	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	13	0.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	43	8.9%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	37	7.6%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	6	1.2%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	543	98.9%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	32	5.9%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	679	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	1,776	23.3%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	135	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	487	7.3%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	193	39.6%	6,948	47.8%

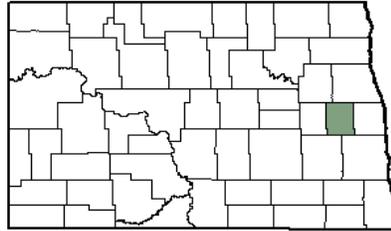
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	189	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	339	5.3%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	84	24.8%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	109	4.3%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	229	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	39	17.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	56	24.5%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	8.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	34	14.8%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	81	35.4%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	243	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	23	1.6%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2014 :	1,955
County Population Rank, 2014 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.7

Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	1,960	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	49.1	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	402	20.5%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	71	3.6%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	18	0.9%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	40	2.0%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	138	7.0%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	112	5.7%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	104	5.3%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	129	6.6%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	290	14.8%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	426	21.7%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	418	98.1%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	1.2%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.6%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	17	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	49	11.6%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.7%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	159	79.9%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	57	79.2%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	102	80.3%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	205	75.4%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	71	68.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	134	79.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	121	64.7%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	45	50.6%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	76	77.6%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	190	48.2%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	20	5.1%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	9.8%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	11	3.6%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$51,406	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	33	17.6%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	64	15.0%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.7%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$18,835	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	191	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	26	14.0%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	7	26.9%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	69.2%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.9%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	15.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	11.5%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	42.3%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.9%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.9%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	2	5.6%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	19.9	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	54.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	21.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	33.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	29.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	13.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	3	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	52	25.3%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	13	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	22	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	117	24.9%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	16	3.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	41	9.7%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	19	46.3%	6,948	47.8%

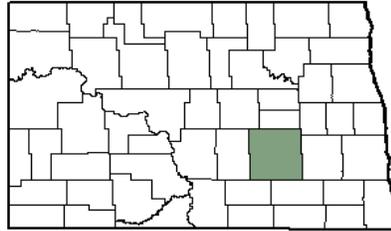
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	<6	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	6	1.5%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	4	2.0%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	7	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.6%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.6%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	42.9%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	7	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2014 : 21,129  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 8 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,222  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 9.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	21,120	2.9%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	41.5	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	4,280	20.3%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	675	3.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	228	1.1%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	475	2.2%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,660	7.9%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	229	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,013	4.8%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	1,138	5.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	1,378	6.5%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	3,267	15.5%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	4,559	21.6%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,339	95.2%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	99	2.2%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	89	2.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	32	0.7%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	142	3.1%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	255	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	13	5.1%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,457	33.2%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	60	1.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	59	1.3%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	90	35.3%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	4.7%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,691	85.0%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	780	87.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	911	83.0%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	2,685	82.7%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,303	85.5%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,382	80.2%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	1,573	59.4%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	469	40.4%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,104	74.4%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,575	37.1%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	795	18.7%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	361	29.7%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	434	14.3%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	309	7.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$57,438	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	51	1.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	930	32.4%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	896	19.7%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	176	5.4%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,353	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	2,691	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	387	14.8%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	57	14.7%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	155	40.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	159	41.1%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	16	4.1%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	17	4.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	76	19.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	124	32.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	5.4%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	34	8.8%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	219	52.3%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	27	3.1%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	56.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	34.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	41.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	27.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	17.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	58	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	942	35.1%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	5	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.9%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	5	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12	0.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

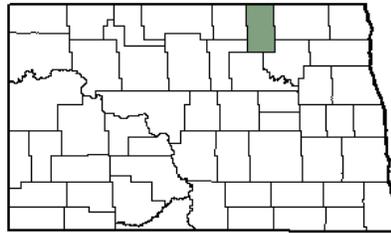
	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	38	14.9%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	25	9.8%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	241	98.8%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	14	5.8%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	582	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	1,402	26.4%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	136	3.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	383	8.7%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	188	49.1%	6,948	47.8%

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	131	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	239	5.6%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	56	23.4%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	124	6.4%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	243	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	11.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	65	26.7%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	9.5%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	44	18.1%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	34.6%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	277	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	9	0.8%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Towner County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Cando
Total Population, 2014 :	2,310
County Population Rank, 2014 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,025
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	2.3

Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	2,317	0.3%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	49.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	467	20.2%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	80	3.5%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	30	1.3%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	48	2.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	173	7.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	18	0.8%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	5.1%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	137	5.9%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	158	6.8%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	349	15.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	491	21.2%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	460	93.7%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	4.7%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	13	2.6%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	30	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	123	22.9%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.0%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	40.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	200	79.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	75	76.5%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	125	81.7%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	294	76.9%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	115	78.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	179	75.7%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	72	65.5%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	34	52.3%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	38	84.4%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	152	28.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	49	9.2%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	20	17.1%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	7.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	23	4.3%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$60,385	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	11	2.2%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	81	29.7%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	78	15.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	28	8.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,949	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	274	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	32	10.8%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	25.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	10	31.3%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	12	37.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.3%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	9.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	25.0%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	25.0%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	12.5%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.1%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	3	7.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	--	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	--	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	--	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	99	33.6%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.7%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	30	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	51	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	137	25.8%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	14	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	58	12.0%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	31	53.4%	6,948	47.8%

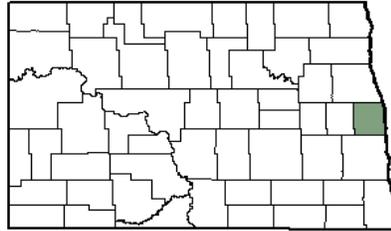
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	7	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	9	1.9%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	10	4.7%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	23	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	39.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	52.2%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.3%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	25	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Trail County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2014 :	8,082
County Population Rank, 2014 :	18 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	9.4

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	8,245	1.1%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	42.0	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	1,813	22.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	305	3.7%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	113	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	204	2.5%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	685	8.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	100	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	406	4.9%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	523	6.3%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	622	7.5%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,407	17.1%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	1,952	23.7%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,876	96.1%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	33	1.7%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	39	2.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	99	5.1%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	100	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	323	18.1%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	16	0.9%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	23	1.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	30	30.0%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	726	85.2%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	308	77.6%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	418	91.9%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,065	78.7%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	454	76.9%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	611	80.0%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	626	61.0%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	194	42.4%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	432	76.1%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	644	36.6%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	239	13.6%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	66	14.1%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	173	13.4%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	131	7.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$70,208	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	18	0.9%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	336	24.9%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	378	19.4%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	61	4.3%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,093	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,313	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	151	11.1%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	9.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	46	30.5%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	83	55.0%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	5.3%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	8.6%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	10.6%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	46	30.5%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	6.6%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	9	6.0%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	46	22.0%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	7	1.6%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.3	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	60.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	36.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	41.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	19.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	19	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	451	42.3%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	3	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	1.4%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.4%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	8	8.0%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	94	98.9%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	7	7.4%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	278	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	528	23.5%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	30	1.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	160	8.5%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	85	53.1%	6,948	47.8%

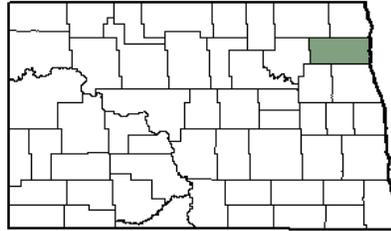
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	22	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	56	3.1%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	19	33.9%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	13	1.6%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	17	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	29.4%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.5%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.9%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.6%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.5%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	17	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Walsh County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Grafton
Total Population, 2014 :	10,970
County Population Rank, 2014 :	14 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,282
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	8.6

Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	11,104	1.5%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	44.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	2,502	22.5%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	391	3.5%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	135	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	293	2.6%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	918	8.3%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	156	1.4%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	609	5.5%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	669	6.0%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	819	7.4%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	1,893	17.0%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	2,631	23.7%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,481	94.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	43	1.6%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	97	3.7%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	10	0.4%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	555	21.1%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	149	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	11	7.4%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	535	21.7%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	19	0.8%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	43	1.6%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	55	36.9%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	10	6.7%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	853	82.3%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	336	75.7%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	517	87.2%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,361	76.5%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	522	69.7%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	839	81.4%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	623	62.1%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	252	52.4%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	371	70.9%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	943	38.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	362	14.9%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	199	31.8%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	163	9.0%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	266	11.0%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$56,540	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	56	2.0%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	675	42.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	750	28.5%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	84	4.4%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$9,677	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	1,547	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	301	18.7%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	45	15.0%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	129	42.9%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	109	36.2%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	18	6.0%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	5.3%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	43	14.3%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	72	23.9%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	6.3%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	17	5.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	85	31.3%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	2.1%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.0	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	58.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	40.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	34.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	30.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	20.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	21	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	391	28.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	3	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	1.1%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	3	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	38	25.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	11	7.4%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	150	98.7%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	17	11.3%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	589	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	1,068	37.3%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	105	4.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	268	10.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	118	44.0%	6,948	47.8%

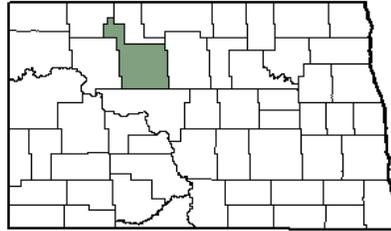
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	47	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	97	3.9%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	35	36.1%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	81	6.9%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	199	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	14.1%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	53	26.6%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	6.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	60	30.2%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	46	23.1%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	244	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	30	6.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Ward County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Minot
Total Population, 2014 :	69,384
County Population Rank, 2014 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,013
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	34.5

Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	67,990	9.4%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	30.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	15,610	23.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,256	4.8%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	967	1.4%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,898	2.8%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,753	8.5%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	765	1.1%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,971	4.4%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	5,181	7.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	6,121	9.0%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	12,639	18.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	16,527	24.3%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	14,670	88.8%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	857	5.2%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	748	4.5%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	252	1.5%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,047	6.3%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	1,210	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	58	4.8%	557	5.3%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	3,175	21.3%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	444	3.0%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	174	1.1%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	306	25.3%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	43	3.6%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,216	75.1%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,426	68.4%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,790	82.2%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	8,186	70.0%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,860	65.5%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,326	74.6%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	6,879	60.7%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,891	49.2%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	4,988	66.6%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	5,401	36.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,892	12.9%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	642	13.4%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,250	12.6%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	940	6.4%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$65,577	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	306	1.7%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	2,711	25.9%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	2,843	17.2%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	583	4.6%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,054	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	10,054	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	1,371	13.3%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	180	13.1%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	617	45.0%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	512	37.4%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	62	4.5%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	102	7.4%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	320	23.3%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	295	21.5%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	66	4.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	125	9.1%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	786	39.1%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	42	1.4%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.8	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	66.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	44.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	36.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	24.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	131	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4,854	59.3%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	16	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	80	1.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	29	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	66	0.8%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	163	13.5%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	78	6.4%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	7	0.6%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	6	1.2%	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	1,364	98.8%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	199	14.6%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	2,366	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	4,296	22.1%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	285	1.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,276	8.0%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	615	48.2%	6,948	47.8%

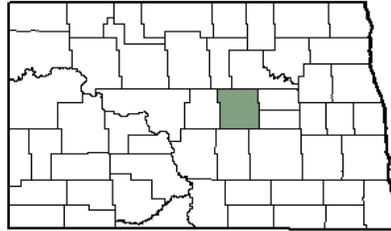
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	416	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	782	5.0%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	169	21.6%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	452	7.6%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	765	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	117	15.3%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	129	16.9%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	43	5.6%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	183	23.9%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	293	38.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	792	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	113	2.9%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Wells County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Fessenden  
 Total Population, 2014 : 4,192  
 County Population Rank, 2014 : 28 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,271  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2014 : 3.3

Wells (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	4,206	0.6%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	50.9	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	798	19.0%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	134	3.2%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	51	1.2%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	88	2.1%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	303	7.2%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	53	1.3%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	169	4.0%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	229	5.4%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	273	6.5%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	629	15.0%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	840	20.0%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	817	97.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	1.7%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	12	1.4%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	35	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	119	14.9%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	23	2.9%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	34.3%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	310	82.7%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	138	77.1%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	172	87.8%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	412	70.0%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	148	65.8%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	264	72.6%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	231	66.0%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	94	50.5%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	137	83.5%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	325	40.8%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	72	9.0%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	14	6.9%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	58	9.8%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$70,750	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.1%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	143	26.1%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	127	15.1%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.0%	5,988	4.7%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$11,945	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	543	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	86	15.5%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	12.8%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	38	44.2%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	39.5%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.5%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	33	38.4%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	32	37.2%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	14	16.7%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.3%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	21.3	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	67.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	54.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	54.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	36.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	31.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	4	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	99	24.0%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	0	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.5%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	12	34.3%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	65	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	211	23.0%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	85	10.4%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	48	56.5%	6,948	47.8%

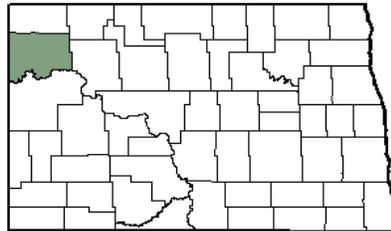
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	10	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	11	1.4%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	63.6%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	3	0.8%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	4	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	25.0%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	50.0%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	25.0%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	4	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	7	3.8%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# 2015 Child Well-Being Profile



## Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2014 :	32,130
County Population Rank, 2014 :	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2014 :	15.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2013 (% of total population statewide)	29,595	4.1%	723,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2013	33.1	--	35.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of total population)	7,298	24.7%	162,888	22.5%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,408	4.8%	29,674	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	432	1.5%	9,465	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	889	3.0%	19,321	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,709	9.2%	61,911	8.6%
Age 13 (% of total population)	358	1.2%	8,306	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,502	5.1%	34,011	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2013 (% of total population)	2,262	7.6%	47,255	6.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2013 (% of total population)	2,729	9.2%	58,460	8.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2013 (% of total population)	5,796	19.6%	128,677	17.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of total population)	7,617	25.7%	172,608	23.9%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,877	90.3%	147,826	85.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	151	2.0%	6,082	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	525	6.9%	16,492	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	64	0.8%	2,208	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	462	6.1%	8,176	4.7%
Total Births, CY 2013	580	--	10,591	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	47	8.1%	557	5.3%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,262	21.2%	34,591	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	262	4.4%	5,932	3.9%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	146	1.9%	2,183	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2013 (% of total births)	220	37.9%	3,435	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2013 (% of total births)	39	6.7%	502	4.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2013 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,838	68.0%	57,908	80.9%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	824	57.8%	26,452	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,014	79.4%	31,456	84.7%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 0-13)	2,796	61.9%	89,784	76.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,188	58.3%	38,814	72.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,608	64.8%	50,970	79.8%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2013 (% of population 16-24)	2,178	69.1%	64,457	62.8%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	579	45.9%	17,758	44.8%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,599	84.6%	46,699	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	1,696	29.2%	49,529	32.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	683	11.8%	21,403	14.1%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	215	12.5%	7,697	17.3%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	468	11.5%	13,706	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2013 (% of population 0-17)	284	4.9%	10,114	6.7%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2013	\$83,229	--	\$70,530	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2014 (% of population 0-19)	60	0.7%	5,358	2.9%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2014 (% of school enrollment)	1,194	23.3%	34,731	30.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2014 (% of population 0-18)	906	11.9%	36,967	21.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2014 (% of population 0-13)	83	1.4%	5,988	4.7%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	\$10,036	--	\$10,964	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2013-14 Academic Year	4,484	--	103,841	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2014 (% of total enrollment)	586	11.8%	13,675	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	66	11.3%	1,823	13.3%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	229	39.1%	5,720	41.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	263	44.9%	5,497	40.2%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	28	4.8%	635	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	28	4.8%	861	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	64	10.9%	2,923	21.4%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	218	37.2%	4,256	31.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	40	6.8%	766	5.6%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	51	8.7%	942	6.9%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool (% of children ages 3 and 4)	242	32.5%	6,680	37.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2013-14 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	66	4.8%	888	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2014	20.1	--	20.6	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2014	--	64.0%	--	62.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2014	--	37.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2014	--	38.0%	--	42.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2014	--	30.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2014	--	18.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2015	38	--	1,567	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	803	28.7%	38,654	43.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2015	4	--	238	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	0.7%	1,180	1.3%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2015	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	65	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2015	1	--	324	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.1%	748	0.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2013 (% of total births)	76	13.1%	1,401	13.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2013 (% of total births)	23	4.0%	681	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2013 (% of total births)	<6	--	59	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2013 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of total births)	614	98.9%	10,948	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2014 (% of screened births)	123	20.0%	1,168	10.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2014*	681	--	21,998	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2014 (% of population 0-20)	1,810	21.5%	53,814	27.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	92	1.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2013 (% of population 0-18)	552	7.3%	14,549	8.7%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	185	33.5%	6,948	47.8%

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2014**	146	--	3,809	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2014 (% of population 0-17)**	262	3.6%	6,397	3.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	105	40.1%	1,616	25.3%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2014 (% of population 10-17)***	163	5.6%	3,617	5.4%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2014***	275	--	6,695	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	9.5%	912	13.6%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	82	29.8%	1,612	24.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	4.7%	615	9.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	57	20.7%	1,325	19.8%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	97	35.3%	2,231	33.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2014***	289	--	7,007	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2013 (% of population 16-19)	65	5.2%	875	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## PROFILE HEADERS

### Location

**DEFINITION:** The location identified in the county profiles refers to the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purposes of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region comprises of a group of counties and a regional council that provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/data/regional/>.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Commerce.

### State Capital and County Seat

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court.

### Total Population

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for this current year estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the characteristic data presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population Rank

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 through 53. Regions are ranked from 1 through 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Land Area

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.  
**TIME FRAME:** April 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

### Population Per Square Mile

**DEFINITION:** This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### Total Population

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. This number reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total resident population of North Dakota.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Median Age

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the population into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population of Children Ages 0-17

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 18. *Ages 0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13,*

*and Ages 14-17* indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for each age group is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-4

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 5.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-5

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 6.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-13

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 14.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander.*

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is the total population in respective geographic areas. For racial subcategories, the denominator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.

**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category that includes children of different racial backgrounds.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of reference year.

**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Total Births**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is

indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **FAMILY AND COMMUNITY**

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person – male or female – with no spouse present in the home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the

five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09002.

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09006.

### **Children in Foster Care**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents children placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases, exclude subsidized adoption, and reflect the number of children receiving foster care services during the reference year.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care placements is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Total Births to All Unmarried Women**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Women in the Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 17 (i.e., working moms). *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 5 (they may also have older children). *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 6 through 17 only (i.e., no children less than age 6).

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is all women ages 16 and older who have children in each age group in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a

60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

## **Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of children ages 0 through 13 with parents (all parents living in the household) who are in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-5* and *Ages 6-13*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children in each age group in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

The data source identified for this indicator provides data for two age groups: 0 through 5 and 6 through 17; however, the typical age range for children needing child care is 0 through 13. We derived the number of children ages 6 through 13 with parents in the labor force by applying the proportion of children ages 6 through 17 with working parents to the number of children ages 6 through 13 (i.e., an age group more applicable to needing child care). The assumption in this estimation process is that children ages 6 through 13 have the same likelihood of having working parents as children in the larger age group 6 through 17.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23008 and calculations by North Dakota KIDS COUNT.

## **Employed Youth Ages 16-24**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of youth ages 16 through 24 who are employed in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 16-19* and *Ages 20-24*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of youth in each age group in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be

done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23001.

## **ECONOMIC WELL-BEING**

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty threshold (i.e., with incomes up to twice the level of poverty). The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2013 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap

with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17*. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2013 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17001.

## *The 2013 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Weighted Average Thresholds):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$11,888
2	15,142
3	18,552
4	23,834
5	28,265
6	31,925

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/>.

## **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2013 poverty thresholds are included above.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013

estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013. LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

## **Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates,

Table B19125.

## **TANF Recipients Ages 0-19**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support (e.g., a parent is absent from the home, a parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits). TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

NOTE: Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children receiving free or

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free or reduced price meal, household income must meet income eligibility requirements. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** October of reference year.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

## **SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The 2008 Farm Bill renamed the Food Stamp Program the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help with child care costs for low-income families while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale. Payment is made directly to the child care

provider.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

### **Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### **Average Daily Membership of Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### **Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: *Emotionally Disturbed*, *Speech or Language Impaired*, *Specific Learning Disability*, *Intellectual Disability*, and *Autism*. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5*, *Ages 6-11*, *Ages 12-17*, and *Ages 18-21*.

*Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn which cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance.

*Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

*Intellectual Disability* refers to significantly sub-average general intellectual functioning, existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period, that adversely affects a child's educational performance.

*Autism* refers to a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term autism does not apply if the child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined by *Emotionally Disturbed*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

the main indicator is total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategories (by each age group and type) is the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** December of reference year.  
**NOTE:** Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was first reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. Beginning with the 2012 *Fact Book*, the subcategory *Mentally Handicapped* was changed, based on 2011 state legislation, to *Intellectual Disability*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

## **Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Preschool**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in preschool. Preschool includes any group providing educational experiences for children during the years preceding kindergarten. Places where instruction is an integral part of the program are included, but private homes that primarily provide custodial care are not included. Children enrolled in programs sponsored by federal, state or local agencies to provide preschool education to young children, including Head Start programs, are considered as enrolled in preschool. Children enrolled in kindergarten are excluded from this analysis.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is all children ages 3 and 4 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.  
**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when

using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14003.

## **High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children who dropped out of grades 9-12 during the academic year.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

**LIMITATIONS:** This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Average ACT Composite Scores**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating public high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of

Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.  
**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 21 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 21 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Pro-

gram Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 24 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 21 or better on the reading portion, and 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum

score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Licensed Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category.

*Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by licensed child care providers (i.e., child care supply). **PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers.

The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 46 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2015 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 1,012 children.

**TIME FRAME:** February of reference year.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. Standard Compliance Certification, also referred to as Self-Certified, refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed. Registered In-Home child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of three out-of-state, standard compliance and registered in-home providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2015 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state providers had the capacity to care for 11 children.

**TIME FRAME:** February of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Registered Tribal Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state (i.e., child care supply).

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program.

**TIME FRAME:** February of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Approved Relative Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by approved relative child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of seven out-

of-state, approved relative providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2015 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state providers had the capacity to care for 18 children.

**TIME FRAME:** February of reference year.  
**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## HEALTH

### **Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After the First Trimester or Not at All**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents births to mothers who receive no prenatal care at all, or receive prenatal care beginning after the first trimester. The first trimester is calculated, based on elements obtained from the birth certificate, as the date of LMP (last menstrual period) through day 88 of the pregnancy.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention uses a different method than the North Dakota Department of Health to calculate days in a trimester. Thus, numbers released by the CDC will differ from those published here.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Low Birth Weight Births**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Deaths of Children Ages 1-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths for children ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident deaths in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of newborns born in North Dakota medical facilities who received a hearing

screening prior to hospital discharge. There are three possible outcomes for a birth hearing screening: Pass Both, Bilateral Referral, and Unilateral Referral. A Pass Both indicates infants had their hearing screened and passed in both ears indicating normal hearing. A Bilateral Referral indicates an infant failed the birth hearing screen in both ears and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. A Unilateral Referral indicates an infant failed one ear during the birth hearing screen but passed the other ear and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. Infants with a Bilateral and Unilateral Referral birth screen outcome should be offered an Early Intervention services referral. *Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening* represents the number of resident newborns who were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment, and were referred for further testing (i.e., a Bilateral or Unilateral Referral).

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of screened births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data include hospital births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** Situations for which a screening did not take place include those in which the infant died before a screening could take place and those for which the parents refused consent to have their child's hearing screened. It is currently unknown if hearing screenings are performed on the home birth population.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

## **Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

## **Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are enrolled in North Dakota Healthy Steps,

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) for North Dakota. Healthy Steps provides premium-free health coverage to uninsured children in qualifying families. It is intended to help meet the health care needs of children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** January of reference year.

**NOTE:** Coverage is available for uninsured children ages 18 and younger who live in families with qualifying incomes. Single 18-year-olds with eligible incomes may also apply. The income eligibility guidelines are established by the North Dakota Legislature using the federal poverty level.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Health Tracks and Healthy Steps.

## Uninsured Children Ages 0-18

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance. *At or Below 200% of Poverty* represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes at or below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is all uninsured children ages 0 through 18.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** The estimates are based on statistical models combining survey data with population estimates and administrative records. As such, they are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

### Child Abuse and Neglect Reports

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.

Physical harm refers to any non-accidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Sexual abuse involves sexual contact between a child and an adult or significantly older, more powerful person. Sexual abuse may include other exploitative behaviors such as inappropriate sexual comments made to a child, taking or showing sexually explicit photographs or exposing a child to pornography or adult sexual activity. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian

have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time.

The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, it has been determined that 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. Services may be offered or recommended to the family even though no services are required for the protection of a child.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**TIME FRAME:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic

areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of suspected child victims in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**TIME FRAME:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of youth ages 10 through 17 referred to juvenile court for delinquent and unruly behavior offenses. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2013. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Juvenile Court Referrals**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents cases referred to juvenile court for delinquent and unruly behavior offenses along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. A juvenile referred to court may be charged with multiple offenses; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court; referrals can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. *Alcohol Offense* includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment, driving under the influence, open container, contributing to the delinquency of a minor, and minor in possession/consumption. *Unruly Behavior* includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, tobacco purchase/smoking, and other unruly behavior. *Offense Against Person* includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. *Offense Against Property* includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

(other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. *Other Offense* includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, resisting arrest, driving without a license, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The denominator for the subcategories is total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. In *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, type of offense subcategories were incorrectly reported under the Juvenile Offenses indicator. In addition, prior to the 2006 publication, when a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed, and over-representing the main offense. Now, only the major offense is represented. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Juvenile Offenses**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of delinquent and unruly behavior offenses (i.e., charges) associated

with juvenile court referrals. This indicator may be larger than the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple offenses. Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Offenses from referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. The various types of offenses are no longer presented as subcategories of the Juvenile Offenses indicator, as they were in *Fact Book* publications prior to 2006. Rather, a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported under the Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense indicator (a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*). **SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the child's place of residence.

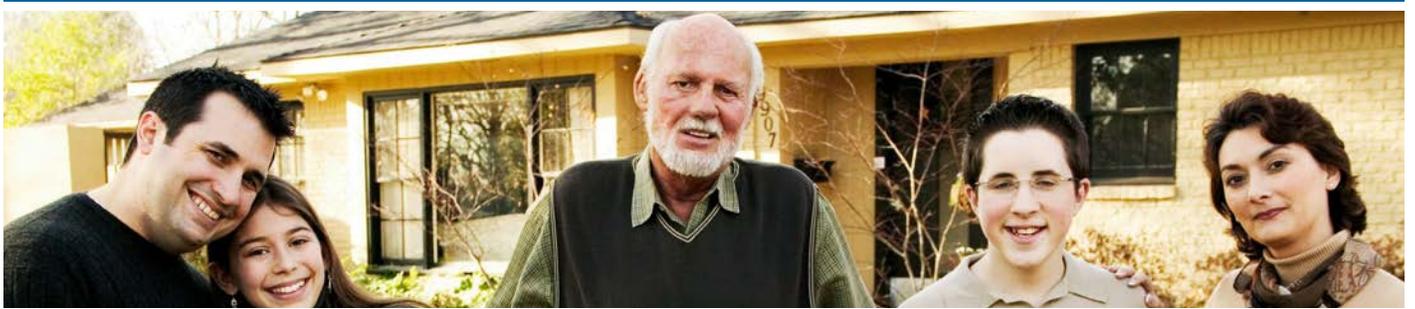
**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2013 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2009 to 2013.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

---



The *Fact Book* publication is produced by North Dakota KIDS COUNT, a program sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. North Dakota KIDS COUNT measures the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children in North Dakota, county by county.

Understanding the current and historical benchmarks for child well-being, the underlying context for each, and the relative importance of potential outcomes is a vital process in forming decisions to improve the lives of children, families, and communities in our state.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this publication is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT**

Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University  
PO Box 6050, Dept. 2362  
Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050

Phone: 701-231-5931

Email: [ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu](mailto:ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu)

Web: <http://www.ndkidscount.org>

Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/ndkidscount>

Pinterest: <http://www.pinterest.com/ndsuCSR>